





Sales Anaylsis

Release 7.4



Copyright Notice

The use and copying of this product is subject to the Aperum, Inc., FACTS Customer Registration Agreement. Any other use is prohibited.

All rights reserved. Information in this documentation is provided "AS IS" and is subject to change without notice. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or information storage and retrieval systems, for any purpose without prior written consent of Software Solutions, Inc.

Unless otherwise noted, all names of companies, products, street addresses and persons contained herein are part of a completely fictitious scenario or scenarios and are designed solely to document the use of FACTS.

Copyright © 1984-2004 Aperum, Inc. All rights reserved.

Trademarks:

FACTS is a trademark of Aperum, Inc.

UNIX is a registered trademark of Unix System Laboratories.

ProvideX and WindX are registered trademarks of ProvideX Technologies.

MS-DOS, WINDOWS, Win95 and NT are trademarks of Microsoft Inc.

GENERAL is a trademark of Synergetic Data Systems, Inc.

Unform is a trademark of Synergetic Data Systems, Inc.

FacetWin and FacetTerm are trademarks of FacetCorp.

VSI-FAX is a trademark of V-Systems, Inc.

Archive is a trademark of Designed Data Systems, Inc.

Adobe Acrobat Reader is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.

TracerX and Clippership are trademarks of Kewill Electronic Commerce, Inc.



3425B Corporate Way Duluth, GA 30096 770-418-2000, FAX 770-418-2022 www.aperum.com

Table of Contents

Sales Analysis

Sales Analysis Preface	
Using Preprinted Forms in FACTS	
System Overview	1-1
Sales Analysis Flow Charts	1-5
SALESPERSON REPORTS	1-6
CUSTOMER REPORTS	1-7
TEM REPORTS	1-7
ITEM REPORTS	1-8
Standard Procedures	1-9
Recommended Operating Procedures	1-10
End-Of-Period Checklist - Sales Analysis	1-11
End-Of-Period Checklist Explanation	1-12
Post Invoices to SA Files (SAS100)	
Post Invoices To SA (SAU110)	2-3
Sales Analysis Inquiry	
Sales Analysis Inquiry (SAI610)	
Customer Inquiry (SAI611)	
Item Inquiry (SAI612)	
Salesperson/Territory Inquiry (SAI613)	
Item Class Inquiry (SAI614)	
Customer/Item Inquiry (SAI615)	
Customer/Item MTD, YTD Inquiry (SAI616)	
Customer/Item Class Inquiry (SAI617)	
Salesperson/Item Class Inquiry (SAI618)	
Item/Warehouse Inquiry (SAI619)	
Item/Invoice Inquiry (SAI620)	
Temporary Item Inquiry (SAI621)	
Lot Item Inquiry (SAI622)	
Serial Item Inquiry (SAI623)	
Commissions Inquiry (SAI624)	
Branch Inquiry (SAI625)	
Customer Reports	4-1
Customer Multiperiod Analysis (SAR210)	
Customer/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis (SAR220)	

Customer/Item Multiperiod Analysis (SAR230)	
Customer/Item MTD, YTD Analysis (SAR240)	4-18
Salesperson/Territory Reports (SAS720)	
Salesperson/Territory Multiperiod Analysis (SAR310)	
Salesperson/Territory Item Class Multiperiod Analysis (SAR320)	
Commission Report (SAR330)	
Flag Commissions for Payment (SAU310)	5-15
Item Reports (SAS730)	
Item Multiperiod Analysis (SAR410)	
Item Class Multiperiod Analysis (SAR420)	
Item/Customer Multiperiod Analysis (SAR430)	
Item/Customer MTD, YTD Analysis (SAR440)	
Item Class/Customer Multiperiod Analysis (SAR450)	
Item Class/SLSP Multiperiod Analysis (SAR460)	
Item/Warehouse Multiperiod Analysis (SAR470)	
Current Period Item/Invoice Analysis (SAR480)	
Temporary Item Report (SAR485)	
Item Lots Report (SAR490)	
Serial Item Report (SAR495)	
Branch Multiperiod Analysis (SAR510)	
End of Daried (CA 6900)	7 1
End of Period (SAS800)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810)	7-3
	7-3
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925) Item Class F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item F/M (SAF935) Customer/Item Class F/M (SAF940)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925) Item Class F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item F/M (SAF935)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925) Item Class F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item F/M (SAF935) Customer/Item F/M (SAF935) Customer/Item Class F/M (SAF940) Salesperson/Item Class F/M (SAF945) Item/Warehouse F/M (SAF950)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925) Item Class F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item F/M (SAF935) Customer/Item Class F/M (SAF940) Salesperson/Item Class F/M (SAF945) Item/Warehouse F/M (SAF955)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925) Item Class F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item Class F/M (SAF940) Salesperson/Item Class F/M (SAF945) Item/Warehouse F/M (SAF950) Item/Invoice F/M (SAF955) MTD, YTD Customer/Item F/M (SAF960)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900). Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925) Item Class F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item F/M (SAF935) Customer/Item F/M (SAF935) Customer/Item Class F/M (SAF940) Salesperson/Item Class F/M (SAF940) Salesperson/Item Class F/M (SAF945) Item/Warehouse F/M (SAF950) Item/Invoice F/M (SAF955) MTD, YTD Customer/Item F/M (SAF960) Temporary Item F/M (SAF965)	
Temporary Item Removal (SAU810) End-Of-Period Update (SAU890) File Maintenances (SAS900) Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910) Branch F/M (SAF910) Customer F/M (SAF915) Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920) Item F/M (SAF925) Item Class F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item F/M (SAF930) Customer/Item Class F/M (SAF940) Salesperson/Item Class F/M (SAF945) Item/Warehouse F/M (SAF950) Item/Invoice F/M (SAF955) MTD, YTD Customer/Item F/M (SAF960)	

Infrequent F/Ms (SAS910)	
Static Control F/M (SAF980)	
Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990)	
Rebuild SA Sort Files (SAU990)	
APPENDIX A: References	۸_1
APPENDIX B: Glossary of Terms	
APPENDIX C: Sample Reports	

Preface

Welcome to the FACTS System software that automates your business operations! The FACTS System is composed of 22 highly integrated modules. Each module has a manual dedicated its use and functionality. For ease of use, the manuals are formatted similarly. All of the FACTS manuals contain the following sections: system overview, program descriptions, references, glossary of terms, and sample reports.

System Overview

This section discusses the function and process flow for each module. Each System Overview section contains:

- An overview of each module and its interaction with other modules
- Flow charts of the module's system
- An overview of the modules posting to the General Ledger. This section should be reviewed even if the General Ledger Module is not being used
- Procedures and close-out checklists for daily, weekly, periodic (monthly) and yearly processing

Program Descriptions

These chapters detail each program in the module. Each program description includes the functions, user inputs, and a screen print. The programs are listed in the order that they appear on the menu. There is an overview preceding each menu that explains the interaction of the programs within the menu.

References

Throughout the documentation the phrase (ref. #) is used. This is referring to the appendix called "References."

References are used to prevent the same information from being repeated one program to the next. They are located at inputs where a user might want further information. References are always numbered. For example, F2 allows a search (ref.5): this indicates that pressing F2 will allow a search on the input, and more information on searches can be found in the Reference Appendix under reference #5.

Glossary of Terms

The glossary provides a definition of terms used in the manual and related terms from other modules.

Sample Reports

This section provides a sample printout of most of the reports and prints in the module. A directory is included that lists each report and the page number in the section.

Using Preprinted Forms in FACTS

Some of the print programs available in FACTS are designed to output on preprinted forms available from Western Atlanta Forms Corp., 1895-C Beaver Ridge Circle, Norcross, GA 30071, 1-800-241-8951

You can order standard preprinted forms with your company name, address, logo, etc. Sample forms are available in the New User Packet. Samples include:

- **AP** check
- **AR** statement, invoice, past due notice (dunning letter)
- IC transfer ticket
- **JC** estimate, invoice
- **PO** purchase order
- **PR** check
- SO quote, pick ticket, invoices (2), counter sales slip, UPS shipping label and bill of lading.

Keep in mind that it can take anywhere from two to six weeks to print and deliver the forms, depending on their complexity.

To configure FACTS to use these forms, the **Use Preprinted Forms** flag must be set to Y in the following file maintenance programs:

- SO Document Print Control
 - AR Statement Print Control JC Static Control
- AR Invoice Processing Control
- TF Letter Print Control

AP Check Print Control

AR Dunning Letter Control

> If you run out of preprinted forms, you can set the **Use Preprinted Form** flag in the appropriate file maintenance program to N. The resulting output will print on blank paper and look similar to the preprinted form.

> If your company already has its own preprinted forms, your Affiliate may need to modify the programs listed above so that your documents print correctly. (Note: If you want FACTS to print to blank paper forms that look like your preprinted forms, notify your Affiliate of this requirement so that the proper modifications can be made.)





System Overview

The FACTS Sales Analysis module maintains accurate file information that is posted from other modules in the system. This allows users the secure feeling that all information is traceable throughout the system. Instructional prompts, default values and the capability to back up to previous inputs promote both operator efficiency and comfort in using the system.

Sales Analysis is broken down into the following menus: Post Invoices to SA, Inquiries, Reports & Prints (customer reports, salesperson/territory reports, item {class} reports and the Branch Report), End of Period and File Maintenances.

All information stored in Sales Analysis is created in the Accounts Receivable, Sales Orders and/or Job Cost Invoicing Systems. The sales information is posted from the AR Invoice Register, JC Invoice Register and the SO Daily Sales Register into holding files respectively. The Sales Analysis Post Invoices to SA program is then run to post the information from the holding files into the appropriate SA files. The files used (i.e., determine which reports are available for use) are determined by the user.

Most files in the Sales Analysis system store 26 periods of information. Customer, salesperson/territory and branch information includes sales, cost, gross margin \$ and gross margin %. Item information includes sales, cost, gross margin \$, gross margin % and units. Two additional files store customer/item month-to-date and year-to-date information and current period item/invoice information.

All multiperiod reports in Sales Analysis allow the user to define the parameters. The user may determine one of the three following available formats: 1) accumulations of sums, 2) comparison of any range of periods to any other range (i.e., current year to previous year) and includes variance and 3) multiple periods printing up to twelve periods selected. The user may also determine which of the available figures to print and the order in which they print (sales, cost, gross margin \$, gross margin % and units). In addition to the figures, the user may set a cutoff below or above which figures are not to print. Users may also indicate whether to print the figures in descending order.

The customer reports consist of the following: Customer Multiperiod Analysis, Customer/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis, Customer/Item Multiperiod Analysis and Customer/Item MTD, YTD Analysis. In the customer reports, the user may print the selected information in customer number, alpha, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip code order. The user may also determine whether to print the ship-to numbers within customer.

The salesperson/territory reports consist of the following: Salesperson/Territory Multiperiod Analysis, Salesperson/Territory/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis and Commission Report. In the salesperson/territory reports, the user may print the selected information in salesperson/territory or region order.

Commissions may be calculated by gross sales or gross margin. The percentage used to calculate the commission may be prioritized using the salesman's %, the customer's % or the item's %. Commissions may be posted to Sales Analysis as paid or hold (until the invoice is paid by the customer) and may be posted in summary or detail. The Commission Report information is stored by date and the information is not affected by the SA End-of-Period Update Program.

The item (class) reports consist of the following: Item Multiperiod Analysis, Item Class Multiperiod Analysis, Item/Customer Multiperiod Analysis, Item/Customer MTD, YTD Analysis, Item Class/Customer Multiperiod Analysis, Item Class/Salesperson Multiperiod Analysis, Item/Warehouse Multiperiod Analysis, Current Period Item/Invoice Report, Temporary Report, Item Lots Report and Serial Item Report. In the item (class) reports, the user may print the selected information in item number, alpha, vendor or item class order. The user may also determine the item descriptions to print (description 1, 2, both or neither). Warehouse and direct sales are stored.

The branch report is the Branch Multiperiod Analysis. This report allows the user to select the beginning and ending branch to print.

All information printed by reports is also available through the SA Inquiry Program. Similar to the reports, the user may determine the format used to display information (accumulated, comparison and multiperiod). In addition to the three standard formats, the user may also display the information in a graph format.

File maintenance programs allow the user to enter, change and delete data. These programs are used to enter the initial data required to set up the system (usually none in Sales Analysis). The user can add, change and delete the records in a file. This is call maintaining the file. Some file maintenance programs will be used often where others will be used infrequently. These infrequent file maintenances (found on the Infrequent File Maintenances menu) are used mostly in the installation of the system.

FACTS 7.4 Distribution Softw	are - Sales Analy	sis (SAS000)			
FACTS					rum
UISTRIBUTION SOFTWARE	FACT	'S 7.4 Development - Company 01		Leaders in Distrib)5/04 - 3:00 pm
j	- Sales Analysis -			ces to SA Tasks: ces to SA	•
- S	?	٩	POSTINU		
Post Invoices to SA	Inquiries	Reports & Prints			
<u></u>					
End of Period	File Maintenances				
P		Access Code 📕	1		
Company 01, FACTS 7.4 Help	Development				
01/05/04 Monday 01-FACTS 7.4 Develop	pme	Sales Analysis — Master Menu ————		JLW T5d	3:13 pm SAS000
	Exclusively	y for: FACTS 7.4 Deve	lopment		
	1.	Post Invoices to SA			
		Inquiries			
		Reports & Prints End of Period			
		File Maintenances			
	2.	Tite nutreenances			
Selec	ction	-			
ENTER SELECT	ION #, ACCES	SS CODE, 'OFF', ARROW	S, F4-P	REVIOUS MENU	J
					///

01/24/03 Friday 01-Specialty Distribut —	Sales Analysis ———— Master Menu ——————	GUI T5k	8:35 ai SASOO
Exclusive	ely for: Specialty Distributor	s, Inc.	
	1. Post Invoices to SA		
	2. Inquiries		
	3. Reports & Prints		
	4. End of Period		
	5. File Maintenances		
Selection			

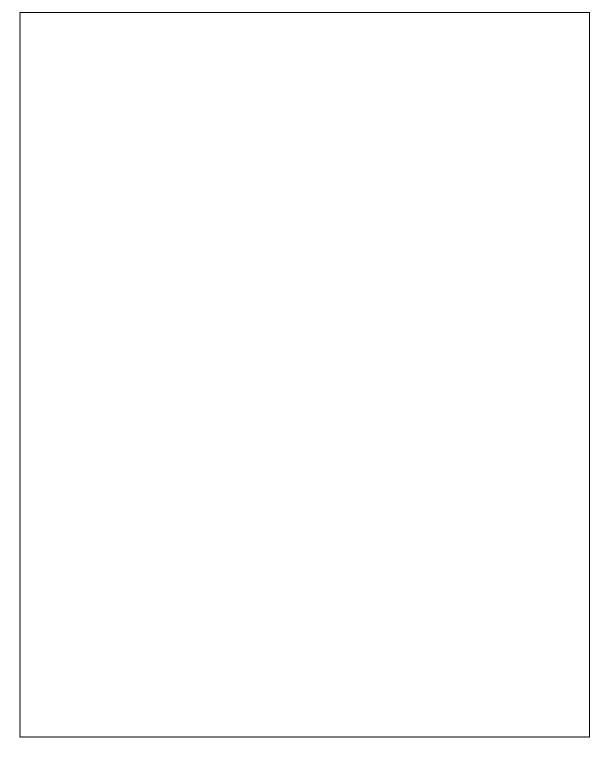
Sales Analysis Flow Charts

The following pages present flow charts that illustrate the flow of information from Sales Analysis to the other modules in the FACTS System. They also illustrate the flow of information within Sales Analysis.

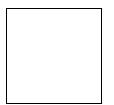
Note that not all files and programs are shown. The flow charts simply present how information flows through the system.

The following symbols represent the types of information shown on the flow charts.

SALESPERSON REPORTS



CUSTOMER REPORTS



ITEM REPORTS

* - A file maintenance program is associated with this file.

Standard Procedures

This section covers standard procedures to be followed for sales analysis. These procedures may vary depending on how your company's business is conducted. The following three sections of standard procedures are provided as guideline:

1) Recommended Operating Procedures

An outline is provided of routine procedures on a daily, weekly, period (month, if 12 periods are used) and yearly basis.

2) End-Of-Period Checklist

The end-of-period procedures are critical to the proper functioning of the system. Certain programs must be run in a specific order to close the accounts receivable module accurately.

It is suggested that copies of the checklist be made and used for each period closeout to be filed for future reference.

3) End-Of-Period Checklist Explanation

A detailed account is provided of the purpose of each program on the checklist.

Recommended Operating Procedures

Daily Procedures (or as needed)

1. Post Invoices to SA

This program posts the completed invoices to the sales analysis files. The completed invoices are held in holding files which are created at the end of the following registers: SO Daily Sales Register, AR Sales Register and JC Invoice Register. Each holding file contains one record for each invoice and one record for each line-item of the invoice. As this program posts to the sales analysis files, the records are removed from the holding files. Posting must be done at a minimum of once per period but may be done as often as desired. For maximum accuracy, the program should be run on a daily basis.

- 2. Run Flag Commissions for Payment program
- 3. Run/update Commission Report

Period Procedures (or as needed)

- *1. Complete all posting
- *2. Print current period reports (if used)
- 3. Run Temporary Item Removal
- *4. Run End-of-Period Update
- 5. Print necessary reports

* indicates the procedure is required and must be performed in the time period designated.

End-Of-Period Checklist - Sales Analysis

Period ____ Year ____

UserDate Menu Description

 	Posting 1.	Run P	ost Invoices to SA program
 	Item Rpts	2.	Print current period reports
 	EOP	3.	Print Temporary Item Removal
 	EOP	4.	Run End-of-Period Update
 	EOP	5.	Run necessary SA reports

End-Of-Period Checklist Explanation

- 1. **Post Invoices to Sales Analysis**. The user must post all invoices for the current period into sales analysis.
- 2. Print current period reports (Item/Invoice, Customer/item MTD, YTD, Item/Customer MTD, YTD) (if applicable). These reports are only run if they are set up to be used in the static control record. These reports are not required; however, the information for the current periods not available after the End-of-Period Update is run.
- 3. **Run Temporary Item Removal.** If temporary items are being stored, the records should be removed periodically. It is not necessary to run this monthly, however, you should set up a schedule to remove the records to avoid a full file.
- 4. **Run End-of-Period Update.** This is the last step to closing the sales orders current period and should only be run after all of the above procedures have been completed. The program clears month-to-date Daily Sales Register recap figures and closes the current period. If it is the last period of the year, year-to-date figures are also cleared. When this program is complete, the user may begin daily procedures in sales orders in the new (current) period.
- 5. **Print necessary sales analysis reports.** All sales analysis reports (with exception of current period reports) can be run at any time during the months. The availability of these reports depends on the answers that were given in the survey by the user for sales analysis. The user may print any necessary reports.





Post Invoices to SA Files (SAS100)

This menu contains the only program that you must run to put all your invoicing information into the Sales Analysis files so that sales analysis reports can be run. This program accesses the invoicing holding files which contain all the appropriate invoicing information to be distributed to the sales analysis files for the current period. The information may come from the sales orders, accounts receivable and job cost invoicing systems and should be run after updating the SO Daily Sales Register, AR Invoice Register and JC Invoice Register which updates the holding files.

Records are written to the SA files if the use file flag is set to Y in the SA static control record. A report is then available based on the file it accesses and whether the file is used.

Information from the SO invoicing holding file may update the following SA file information: customer, item, salesperson, item class, customer/item, customer/item MTD, YTD, customer/ item class, salesperson/item class, item/warehouse, item invoice, temporary item, lot item, serial item, commissions and branch.

Information from the AR and JC invoicing holding file may update the following SA file information: customer, salesperson, commission and branch.

Sales Analysis Post Invoices to SA Post Invoices to SA Inquiries	
(JLW/T5d) FACTS 7.4 Development - Company 01 01/05/04 - 3: Sales Analysis Post Invoices to SA Tasks: Post Invoices to SA Image: Sales Analysis Post Invoices to SA	
Post Invoices to SA	
Post Invoices to SA Inquiries Reports & Prints	•
Post Invoices to SA Inquiries Reports & Prints	
End of Period File Maintenances	
Access Code	
Company 01, FACTS 7.4 Development	
01/05/04 MondaySales AnalysisJLW T5d3:1301-FACTS 7.4 DevelopmePostingSAS	
1. Post Invoices to SA Selection	
ENTER SELECTION #, ACCESS CODE, 'OFF', ARROWS, F4-PREVIOUS MENU	

Post Invoices To SA (SAU110)

Function

This program allows the user to post invoice information from the holding files in sales orders, accounts receivable, job cost, equipment rental and technical support into the appropriate files in sales analysis. The information is posted to the holding files by the Daily Sales Register update (SO), AR Invoice Register update (AR), JC Invoice Register update (JC), Daily Rental Register update (ER) and TS Invoice Register update (TS). Information from SO, ER and TS may post to all SA files. Information from AR and JC may post only to the customer, salesperson, branch and commission SA files. No SA files with item information are posted from AR or JC.

The user determines which holding files are used to post to sales analysis through the following inputs:

- use SO input in the Company Static Control F/M Program
- post to SA input in the AR Invoice Processing Control F/M Program
- post to SA input in the JC Static Control F/M Program
- SA item number input in the ER Rental Item F/M Program
- post to sales analysis input in the TS Static Control F/M Program.

The files available for posting in Sales Analysis are determined by the status of the flags set in the SA Static Control F/M.

The cost used to update all of the sales analysis files except the commissions file (SACOMM) is determined using the SA Cost Basis flag from the SA Static Control F/M. The cost used to update the sales analysis commissions file (SACOMM) is determined using the Commissions Cost Basis flag from the SA Static Control F/M. The cost to use is determined when the Post Invoices To SA program is run.

The Daily Sales Register posts four costs to the holding files: the sales order cost, the manual cost, the average cost and the last cost. These costs are then available for the Post Invoices to Sales Analysis program and at that time the selected cost is used to update the SA files.

The holding files store invoice information by invoice number. During the update, the system posts all the line-items of all the invoices to SA first and then updates the header portion of the invoice. As the updating occurs, the holding file is cleared.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in posting invoices to sales analysis:

Upon entering the program the first invoice on file for sales orders, accounts receivable, job cost, equipment rental, and technical support are displayed.

1. Post From SO

If there are no invoices in the SO holding file this input is skipped. Enter Y or N to indicate whether to post from the sales orders holding file. CR defaults to Y.

If N is entered in input #1, inputs #2-3 are skipped.

2. Beginning Invoice

Enter the beginning invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. The first invoice is displayed at the top of the screen. CR defaults to FIRST.

3. Ending Invoice

Enter the ending invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. CR defaults to LAST.

4. Post From AR

If there are no invoices in the AR holding file or if the post to SA flag in the AR invoice processing control record is set to N this input is skipped. Enter Y or N to indicate whether to post from the accounts receivable holding file. CR defaults to Y.

If N is entered in input #4, inputs #5-6 are skipped.

5. Beginning Invoice

Enter the beginning invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. The first invoice is displayed at the top of the screen. CR defaults to FIRST.

6. Ending Invoice

Enter the ending invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. CR defaults to LAST.

7. Post From JC

If there are no invoices in the JC holding file or if the post to SA flag in the JC static control record is set to N, this input is skipped. Enter Y or N to indicate whether to post from the job cost holding file. CR defaults to Y.

If N is entered in input #7, inputs #8-9 are skipped.

8. Beginning Invoice

Enter the beginning invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. The first invoice is displayed at the top of the screen. CR defaults to FIRST.

9. Ending Invoice

Enter the ending invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. CR defaults to LAST.

10. Post From ER

If there are no invoices in the ER holding file, this input is skipped. Only items having an SA item number defined in the Rental Item F/M are posted. Enter Y or N to indicate whether to post from the equipment rental holding file. CR defaults to Y.

If N is entered in input #10, inputs #11-12 are skipped.

11. Beginning Invoice

Enter the beginning invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. The first invoice is displayed at the top of the screen. CR defaults to FIRST.

12. Ending Invoice

Enter the ending invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. CR defaults to LAST.

13. Post From TS

If there are no invoices in the TS holding file or if the post to Sales Analysis flag in the TS static control record is set to N, this input is skipped. Enter Y or N to indicate whether to post from the technical support holding file. CR defaults to Y.

If N is entered in input #13, inputs #14-15 are skipped.

14. Beginning Invoice

Enter the beginning invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. The first invoice is displayed at the top of the screen. CR defaults to FIRST.

15. Ending Invoice

Enter the ending invoice in the holding file to post to sales analysis. CR defaults to LAST.

16. End Of Inputs

(Ref. 8)

Technical Notes

After a record is written to the SA files, the record is removed from the holding file; sales orders (SOHOLD, SOHLTS), accounts receivable (ARHOLD), job cost (JCHOLD), equipment rental (ERHOLD), and technical support (TSHOLD).

Posting from SO:

Updating from sales analysis takes place in two steps. In the first step, the lineitems of every invoice are updated. In the second step, the header of every invoice is updated.

In the line-item portion of the update, the following files are written to: SAITEM (item), SAITWH (item/warehouse), SAITCL (item class), SAITIN (item/invoice), SACIMY (customer/item-MTD, YTD), SACIMX (customer/item-MTD, YTD sort), SACSIC (customer/item class), SACSIX (customer/item class sort), SASTIC (salesperson/ item class), SASTIX (salesperson/item class sort), SACUIT (customer/item), SACUIX (customer/item , sort), SALOTS (item lots), SASERL (item serial), SATMPI (temporary item), SACOMM (commission line-items)

In the header portion of the update the following files are written to: SACOMM (commission headers), SASLSP (salesperson), SACUST (customer), SABRCH (branch)

Posting from AR and JC:

The following files are written to: SACOMM (commission), SASLSP (salesperson), SACUST (customer), SABRCH (branch)

Posting from ER:

Updating from equipment rental takes place in two steps. First, the line-items of every invoice are updated. Second, the header of every invoice is updated.

In the line-item portion of the update, ERCUST, ERITEM, ICMAST, and ICLOTS are used. The following files are updated: SAITEM (item), SAITWH (item/warehouse), SAITCL (item class), SAITIN (item/invoice), SACIMY (customer/item-MTD, YTD), SACIMX (customer/item-MTD, YTD sort), SACSIC (customer/item class), SASTIC (salesperson/item class), SASTIX (salesperson/item class sort), SASCUIT (customer/item), SACUIX (customer/item sort), SALOTS (item lots), SASERL (item serial), SATMPI (temporary item), SACOMM (commission line-items)

In the header portion of the update, ERCUST is used and the following files are written to: SACOMM (commission headers), SASLSP (salesperson), SACUST (customer), SABRCH (branch)

Posting from TS:

Updating from technical support takes place in two steps. First, the line-items of every invoice are updated. Second, the header of every invoice is updated. In the line-item portion of the update, SMCNTL and ICMAST are used, and the following files are written to: SAITEM (item), SAITWH (item/warehouse), SAITCL (item class), SAITIN (item/invoice), SACIMY (customer/item-MTD, YTD), SACIMX (customer/item-MTD, YTD sort), SACSIC (customer/item class), SACSIX (customer/item class sort), SASTIC (salesperson/item class), SASTIX (salesperson/item class sort), SACUIT (customer/item), SACUIX (customer/item sort)

In the header portion of the update, the following files are written to: SASLSP (salesperson), SACUST (customer), SABRCH (branch)

FILES UPDATED - SMCNTL, ERHOLD, SOHOLD, ARHOLD, JCHOLD, TSHOLD, SOHLTS, ICLOTS, SAITEM, SAITWH, SAITCL, SAITIN, SACIMY, SACIMX, SACSIC, SACSIX, SASTIC, SASTIX, SACUIT, SACUIX, SALOTS, SASERL, SATMPI, SACOMM, SASLSP, SACUST, SABRCH

01-Demo Company	POST INV	DICES TO SA FILES	SAU1 5 60 60 - 00
THIS PROGRAM WILL POST CUR So, AR, AND/OR JC INVOICE I FIRST INVOICE ON FILE FOR	HOLDING FILE	S TO THE APPROPRIATE	SA FILES.
POST FROM SO . BEGINNING	INVOICE	ENDING INVOICE	
POST FROM AR BEGINNING	INVOICE	ENDING INVOICE	
POST FROM JC N BEGINNING	INVOICE	ENDING INVOICE	
OST TO SA FROM SALES ORDEI	RS2 (V/N) E	h-END	Y N End OK

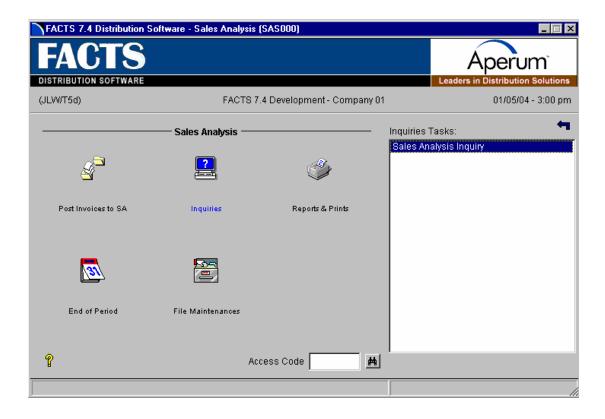
Post Invoices





Sales Analysis Inquiry

The Sales Analysis Inquiry program allows the FACTS user to view historical data by customer, item, salesperson, and branch for the current period as well as 26 previous periods.



01/05/04 Monday 01-FACTS 7.4 Develo	Sales Analysis ome Inquiries	JLW T5d	3:14 pm SAS600
	1. Sales Analysis Inquiry		
Sele	tion		

Function

Use this program to review historical sales information for the following:

- 1. Customer
- 2. Item
- 3. Salesperson/territory
- 4. Item class
- 5. Customer/item
- 6. Customer/item MTD, YTD
- 7. Customer/item class
- 8. Salesperson/item class

- 9. Item/warehouse
- 10. Item/invoice
- 11. Temporary item
- 12. Lot item
- 13. Serial item
- 14. Commissions
- 15. Branch

Sales Analysis information can be viewed in four formats:

Accumulated displays the sales dollars, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and, in item and item class inquiries, units for the current period, previous period, year-to-date, prior year-to-date, prior year, past 6 periods and past 12 periods.

When making comparison between year-to-date figures and prior year figures, keep in mind that year-to-date figures include the current period; however, prior-year-to-date figures exclude the current period 12 months ago. As a result, more accurate comparison can be made at the beginning of each period.

1-Demo Company USTOMER C100	Southeaste	SA CUSTOM	rial Supp	ply			CP=09/	SAI '02
SHIP-TO SAME		ACCU	MULATED-		TH21 :	SHLF	10/10/02	
	SALES	COST	G.M.					
CURRENT SEP 02	63216	50457	12759	20.2%				
LAST AUG 02	5353	4254	1099	20.5%				
YEAR-TO-DATE	120924	91995	28929	23.9%				
RIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	43916	31348	12568	28.6%				
PRIOR YEAR	73224	52242	20982	28.7%				
LAST 6 PERIODS	44619	32201	12418	27.8%				
LAST 12 PERIODS	87016	62432	24584	28.3%				
CCUMULATED, COMPARI							Backup	1 -

Comparison format provides a historical comparison of the sales dollars, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and, in item and item class inquiries, units. This format requires you to enter a beginning and ending period as well as the number of past periods to compare. Historical comparison data will display for:

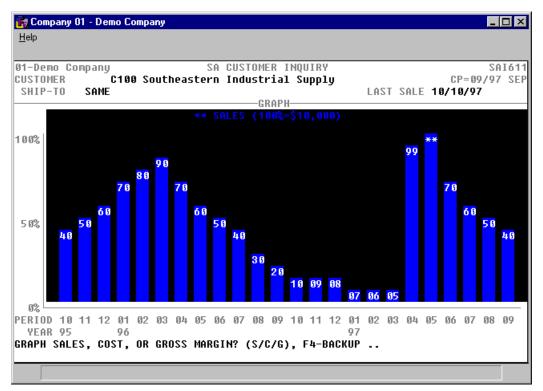
- the current period vs. the corresponding period for the prior year
- the entered range of periods for the current year vs. the corresponding range of periods for the prior year
- the difference between the two periods in percentage

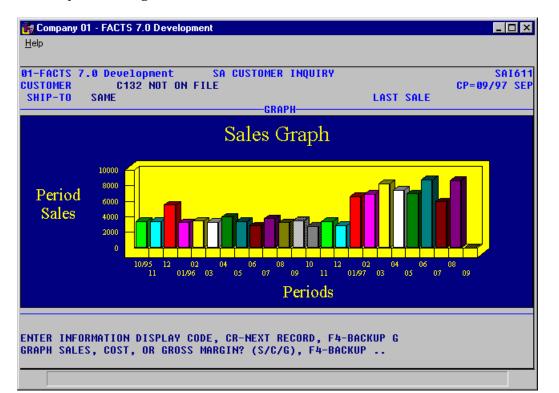
01-Demo CUSTOMER SHIP-TO	. ČC	100 Southe		ISTOMER INQUI Idustrial Sup -COMPARISON	ply	AST SALE	SAI CP=09/02 S 10/10/02
SALES	SEP 02 63216	SEP 01 6143	DIFF% 929.1%	JAN 02	-SEP 01	DIFF% 141.6%	
COST	50457	4406	999.9%	91995	35754	157.3%	
G.M.	12759	1737	634.5%	28929	14305	102.2%	
G.M.%	20.2%	28.3%	-28.6%	23.9%	28.6%	-16.3%	

Multiperiod format displays the sales dollars, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and units (for item and item class inquiries only) for the current period and 26 previous periods.

01-Demo (CUSTOMER SHIP-TO	Company C1 SAME	01 Delux			R INQUIRY ehouse	1201	SALE 09	CP=09/	SAI61 02 Se
5111 10	SHIL				PERIOD	LIIST	SHEE 02	100102	
PERIOD	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	PERIOD	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.
SEP 02	12812	8196	4616	36.0%					
AUG 02	11793	7085	47 08	39.9%	JUL 01	4911	3140	1771	36.1
JUL 02	4283	2740	1543	36.0%	JUN 01	4290	2740	1550	36.1
JUN 02	12165	7787	4378	36.0%	MAY 01	3713	2380	1333	35.9
MAY 02	12118	7755	4363	36.0%	APR 01	4306	2789	1517	35.2
APR 02	4332	2807	1525	35.2%	MAR 01	4843	3117	1726	35.6
MAR 02	5766	3673	2093	36.3%	FEB 01	6047	3913	2134	35.3
FEB 02	3728	2390	1338	35.9%	JAN 01	5642	3597	2045	36.3
JAN 02	5760	3669	2091	36.3%	DEC 00	12232	7826	4406	36.0
DEC 01	5190	3370	1820	35.1%	NOV 00	6532	4104	2428	37.2
NOV 01	4248	2753	1495	35.2%	OCT 00	8064	5291	2773	34.4
OCT 01	11893	7615	4278	36.0%	SEP 00	5122	3335	1787	34.9
SEP 01	6802	4298	2504	36.8%	AUG 00	1729	1096	633	36.6
AUG 01	1830	1160	67.0	36.6%	JUL 00	1599	1014	585	36.6

Graph displays sales, cost, gross margin or units (in item and item class information) in a graphical format. Graphs also allow comparison graphing of sales vs. gross margin or any other combination of sales, cost, and gross margin.





Customer Inquiry (SAI611)

Function

This program provides historical sales information, such as sales, cost of goods sold, gross margin and gross margin percentage, for each customer on record. Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod and Graph formats are available in this inquiry.

User Inputs

1. Customer

CR defaults to the first record on file. If you already have a customer selected, CR defaults to the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Ship-To

If the customer selected has several locations, you can review sales volume of an item for each of the customer's locations. CR defaults to SAME, or the same ship-to information in the customer's master file (Customer F/M). F2 performs a search.

3. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

31-Demo Company CUSTOMER C100	Southeaste	SA CUSTOM					SAI61 CP=09/97 SE
SHIP-TO SAME	suucheasce	rn Indust	riai sup	рту	LAST	SALE	10/10/97
			MULATED-				
CURRENT SEP 97	SALES 4000	COST 4000	G.M. 0	G.M.% .0%			
LAST AUG 97	5000	5000	0	. 0%			
YEAR-TO-DATE	43799	48132	-4333	-9.0%			
PRIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	49000	49000	0	. 0%			
PRIOR YEAR	53700	53700	0	. 0%			
LAST 6 PERIODS	38499	42832		-10.1%			
LAST 12 PERIODS	44499	48832	-4333	-8.9%			
ACCUMULATED, COMPARI							

Item Inquiry (SAI612)

Function

This program allows you to review historical sales information, such as sales, cost of goods sold, gross margin and gross margin percentage, for specific items. This information is available in Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod or Graph format.

User Inputs

1. Item

CR defaults to the first record on file. If you already have an item selected already, CR defaults to the next item on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

Files Used - SAITEM, ICMAST, ICINTR

11-Demo Company		SA ITEM I	NUUIKY			SAI) CP=09/97
ITEM	I103 Rota		' ump IMULATED—		UM EA	
CURRENT SEP 97	SALES 6789	COST 4667		G.M.% 45.5%	UNITS 48	
LAST AUG 97	5375	3694	1681	45.5%	38	
YEAR-TO-DATE	42212	28944	13269	45.8%	304	
PRIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	30879	21232	9647	45.4%	239	
PRIOR YEAR	47836	33146	14690	44.3%	369	
LAST 6 PERIODS	28211	19342	8869	45.9%	203	
LAST 12 PERIODS	52380	36191	16189	44.7%	386	

Salesperson/Territory Inquiry (SAI613)

Function

This program enables you to review historical sales information, such as sales, cost of goods sold, gross margin and gross margin percentage, for different salespeople on record.

User Inputs

1. Salesperson/Territory

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if you already have a salesperson/territory selected, the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

Files Used - SASLSP

01-Demo Company		SA SLSP/T	ERR INQU	IRY	SAI6 CP=09/97 S
SLSP/TERR 10 Ronnie	e Someone		MULATED-		
CURRENT SEP 97	SALES 24074	COST 24074	G.M. O	G.M.% .0%	
LAST AUG 97	19273	12668	6605	52.1%	
YEAR-TO-DATE	167528	120911	46617	38.6%	
PRIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	130802	87965	42837	48.7%	
PRIOR YEAR	204771	138034	66737	48.4%	
LAST 6 PERIODS	110357	74535	35822	48.1%	
LAST 12 PERIODS	217423	146906	70517	48.0%	

Item Class Inquiry (SAI614)

Function

This program enables you to review historical sales information by item class (i.e. dock equipment, warehouse equipment, etc.)

User Inputs

1. Item Class

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if you already have an item class selected, the next item class on record. F2 performs a search.

2. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

1-Demo Company		SA ITEM C	LH33 INQ	J1N1		SA: CP=09/97
TEM CLASS GEN Gener	ar subbru		MULATED-			
CURRENT SEP 97	SALES 23934	COST 16808	G.M. 7126	G.M.% 42.4%	UNITS 1416	
LAST AUG 97	26722	18217	85 05	46.7%	2987	
YEAR-TO-DATE	221119	152231	68888	45.3%	19786	
PRIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	198049	136084	61965	45.5%	219 08	
PRIOR YEAR	303665	208620	95045	45.6%	32033	
LAST 6 PERIODS	149757	102727	47 03 0	45.8%	13984	
LAST 12 PERIODS	302801	207959	94842	45.6%	28495	

Customer/Item Inquiry (SAI615)

Function

This program allows you to review sales of a specific item by customer. This inquiry can help you track customer buying patterns and the buying patterns of a customer's different locations.

User Inputs

1. Customer

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if you have a customer selected, the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Item

CR defaults to the first record on file. F2 performs a search. Enter a **C** to perform a customer item search on the items that the selected customer has purchased in the past.

3. Ship-To

If the selected customer has several locations, you can review sales volume of an item for each of the customer's locations. CR defaults to SAME ship-to address that is set as the default in the customer's master file (Customer F/M in Accounts Receivable). F2 performs a search of the ship-to addresses available for that customer.

4. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

Files Used - SACUIT, ARCUST, ARCALX, ICMAST, ARPHOX, ARSHIP, ICINTR, SORCIT

1-Demo Co USTOMER ITEM SHIP-TO		Southeast I100	ern Indus		·	UM E	SAI6 CP=09/97 SI A
				UMULATED-			
CURREN	IT SEP 97	SALES -282734	COST -109719	G.M. -173016	G.M.% 157.7%	UNITS -985	
LAS	T AUG 97	984	780	204	26.2%	7	
YEAR	-TO-DATE	-273575	-103109	-170467	165.3%	-924	
RIOR YEAR	-TO-DATE	5980	4265	1715	40.2%	42	
PR	IOR YEAR	9663	6891	2772	40.2%	67	
LAST 6	PERIODS	6918	5012	1906	38.0%	46	
LAST 12	PERIODS	12842	9236	3606	39. 0%	86	

Customer/Item MTD, YTD Inquiry (SAI616)

Function

This program allows you to review a customer's month-to-date and year-todate purchases for a specific item. You can also track customer buying patterns for the month or year for each customer location.

User Inputs

1. Customer

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if you already have a customer selected, the next customer on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Item

CR defaults to the first item on file or if one is selected, the next item on file. F2 performs a search. Enter a **C** to perform a customer item search on the items that the customer has purchased in the past.

3. Ship-To

If the selected customer has several locations, you can review sales volume of the item selected at each of the customer's locations. CR defaults to SAME, which refers to the ship-to address that is set as the default in the customer's master file (Customer F/M in Accounts Receivable). F2 performs a search of the ship-to addresses available for that customer.

4. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

Files Used - SACIMY, ARCUST, ARCALX, ICMAST, ARPHOX, ARSHIP, ICINTR, SORCIT

Customer/Item Class Inquiry (SAI617)

Function

This program allows you to review customer purchasing patterns in terms of specific groups of items, or item classes.

User Inputs

1. Customer

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if you have one selected, the next customer on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Item Class

CR defaults to the first record on file or the next record on file if you already have an item class selected. F2 performs a search.

3. Ship-To

If the selected customer has several locations, you can review sales volume of the item selected at each of the customer's locations. CR defaults to SAME ship-to address that is set as the default in the customer's master file (Customer F/M). F2 performs a search of the ship-to addresses available for that customer.

4. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

Files Used - SACSIC, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARPHOX, ARSHIP

1-Demo Co CUSTOMER TEM CLASS SHIP-TO	SRU	C10 Servi	10 Southeas ce Equipmen	tern Indu	-	CLASS INQUIRY Upply	SAI61 CP=09/97 SE
					MULATED-		
CURREN	T SEP	97	SALES 161	COST 111		G.M.% 45.8%	
LAS	T AUG	97	0	0	0	. 0%	
YEAR	-TO-D	ATE	161	111	51	45.8%	
RIOR YEAR	-TO-D	ATE	0	0	0	. 0%	
PR	IOR Y	'EAR	0	0	0	. 6%	
LAST 6	PERI	ODS	0	0	0	. 6%	
LAST 12	PERI	ODS	0	0	0	. 6%	

Salesperson/Item Class Inquiry (SAI618)

Function

This program allows you to track a salesperson's historical sales data in terms of item classes, or user-defined groups of items.

User Inputs

1. Salesperson/Territory

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if you already have a salesperson selected, the next salesperson on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Item Class

CR defaults to the first record on file or the next record on file if the an item class is already selected. F2 performs a search.

3. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

M-Demo Company SLSP/TERR 10 Ronni TEM CLASS DCK Dock I		SA SLSP/T	ERR/ITEM	CLASS INQUIRY	SAI6 CP=09/97 SI
CURRENT SEP 97	SALES 4995	ACCU COST 3385	IMULATED- G.M. 1610	G.M.% 47.6%	
LAST AUG 97	2607	1831	776	42.4%	
YEAR-TO-DATE	37342	24922	12420	49.8%	
PRIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	23650	15818	7832	49.5%	
PRIOR YEAR	38017	26156	11861	45.4%	
LAST 6 PERIODS	24020	16104	7916	49.2%	
LAST 12 PERIODS	46714	31875	14839	46.6%	
ACCUMULATED, COMPARI			DADU		

Item/Warehouse Inquiry (SAI619)

Function

This program allows you to review historical sales information for items by warehouse and shipment type so that you can track sales from inventory vs. sales direct from the vendor. Information provided includes sales, cost of goods sold, gross margin and gross margin percentage and can be viewed in Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod and Graph format.

User Inputs

1. Item

CR defaults to the first record on file, or if you already have an item selected, the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Warehouse

CR defaults to SAME, meaning the default warehouse entered into the item's master file in the Item F/M. F2 performs a search.

3. Type

The shipment type defaults to WAREHOUSE when you press CR. To review direct sales items, enter D.

4. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

31-Demo Company ITEM		SA ITEM/W Telescop			UM EA	S P\CP=09/9
AREHOUSE 01 Atlanta	Warehouse		TYI Mulated—	PE WAREHO	USE	
CURRENT SEP 97	SALES 12820			G.M.% 60.7%	UNITS 13	
LAST AUG 97	2784	1983	801	40.4%	3	
YEAR-TO-DATE	39355	26650	12705	47.7%	42	
PRIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	21300	15044	6256	41.6%	25	
PRIOR YEAR	36128	25632	10496	41.0%	42	
LAST 6 PERIODS	20182	14239	5943	41.7%	22	
LAST 12 PERIODS	41363	29258	12105	41.4%	46	
ACCUMULATED, COMPARI ENTER INFORMATION DI						

Item/Invoice Inquiry (SAI620)

Function

This program allows you to enter an item number and view the list of invoices on which that item appears. This inquiry also shows you the customer number, date of invoice, warehouse, amount of sale, cost of sale, gross margin, gross margin percent, how many units were ordered and the unit of measure (actual and default).

User Inputs

1. Item

CR defaults to the first record on file, or if you already have an item selected, the next record on file. F2 performs a search. Once an item is entered, the default unit of measurement appears.

Display options

At the selection prompt in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen, you can go directly to a specific invoice by entering that invoice number.

- **CR** allows you to view additional invoice listings for the item you have selected. When you reach the end of the list, CR will take you back to the beginning.
- N brings up the next item in the database.
- ${\bf F1}~-~$ toggles between the default unit of measure and the actual unit of measure for the item selected.
- **F4** backs up to the item prompt.

Use the **up** and **down** arrow keys to view the previous or next item.

Technical Notes

01-Demo ITEM	Company	I100			VOICE INQUI Hand Truck		UM EA	SAI62 CP=09/97 SE
INVOICE	CUSTOMER	DATE	WH	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	UNITS U
001646	C119	09/07/97	01	1484.37	1113.90	370.47	33.3%	10 E
001655	C106	09/07/97	02	1047.90	668.34	379.56	56.8%	6 E
001685	C105	09/14/97	02	661.80	445.56	216.24	48.5%	4 E
001693	C117	09/14/97	01	551.40	334.17	217.23	65.0%	3 E
001701	C109	09/14/97	01	367.60	222.78	144.82	65.0%	2 E
001702	C101	09/14/97	01	1659.17	1113.90	545.27	49.0%	10 E
001732	C107	09/21/97	01	625.00	445.56	179.44	40.3%	4 E
001741	C119	09/21/97	01	588.20	445.56	142.64	32.0%	4 E
001744	C102	09/21/97	01	937.50	668.34	269.16	40.3%	6 E
001748	C131	09/21/97	02	625.00	445.56	179.44	40.3%	4 E
001773	C112	09/27/97	01	551.40	334.17	217.23	65.0%	3 E
001776	C116	09/27/97	01	367.60	222.78	144.82	65.0%	2 E
001781	C121	09/27/97	02	294.10	222.78	71.32	32.0%	2 E
001791	C100	09/01/97	01	781.25	557.45	223.80	40.2%	5 E
001792	C123	09/01/97	01	349.30	222.98	126.32	56.7%	2 E

Temporary Item Inquiry (SAI621)

Function

This program allows you to analyze sales of temporary items by warehouse.

User Inputs

1. Warehouse

CR defaults to Warehouse 01. You can enter another warehouse code or press F2 to perform a search.

Once a warehouse code is entered, the system displays item numbers and descriptions for all temporary items ordered through that warehouse. FACTS also displays the date those items were ordered, total sales and cost of goods for those items, as well as gross margin and gross margin percent.

Display options

At the selection prompt in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen, you can enter a specific item number.

CR – pages down through the list of items.

F4 – returns you to the warehouse prompt.

Use the **up** and **down arrow keys** to look at the previous or next warehouse.

Technical Notes

Inquiries

01-Demo Co	1 2		SA TEMPORARY	ITEM INQUIR	Ŷ	CP=09/	SAI621 97 SEF
WAREHOUSE	01 Atla	nta Warehous	5e				
ITEM	CLASS		UNITS UM nporary-Conveyo	SALES Br. Roller	COST	G.M.	G.M.9
	DCK	09/28/97	5 EA	111.75	73.55	38.20	51.99
ITEM	GEN	1835 09/02/98	0	. 00	. 00	. 00	. 0%
ITEM	DCK	I4123 Sma	all Vise Ø EA	. 00	5.95	-5.95-	100.0
ITEM H	KANE'S TI DCK	EMP ITEM Sma 01/01/00	all Vise Ø EA	. 00	5.95	-5.95-	100.0

Lot Item Inquiry (SAI622)

Function

This program allows you review and track lot item sales by warehouse. FACTS displays the lot numbers, the vendor from which the lot item was purchased (including P.O. number and date), the customers to whom the item has been sold (including invoice number and date), the number of units sold to that customer and the unit price.

User Inputs

1. Warehouse

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if a warehouse is already selected, the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Item

Not all items have lot numbers, which are numbers manufacturers assign to groups of items that are produced in batches, such as paint or cleaners, so that the batches can be identified and tracked. Only the items that have been flagged as serial/lot items in the Inventory Control Item F/M will be available from this prompt. You can enter a specific lot item number or press CR to bring up the first one on file. If you have already entered an item number, CR defaults to the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

Display options

At the selection prompt in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen, you can enter a specific lot item number to go directly to that item.

CR – pages down through the list of lot numbers for the item selected.

F4 – returns you to the item prompt.

The **up** and **down arrow keys** take you to the previous and next items in the list.

Technical Notes

01-Demo Company WAREHOUSE 01 Atlar ITEM	SA LOT ITEM INQUIRY nta Warehouse I157 Drum, 20 gallon industrial seal		CP=	SAI622 09/97 SEP
INVOICE DATE LOT# WMH-126 001705 09/28/97 LOT# WMH-145 001705 09/28/97 001729 09/28/97 LOT# WMH-169 001705 09/28/97 001729 09/28/97 LOT# WMH-180 001729 09/28/97	PO# 000961 DATE 07/26/97 VENDOR C119 Bradley Manufacturing Co. PO# 000979 DATE 08/02/97 VENDOR C119 Bradley Manufacturing Co. C129 Winchester Business Machin PO# 001004 DATE 08/17/97 VENDOR C119 Bradley Manufacturing Co. C129 Winchester Business Machin PO# 001018 DATE 08/23/97 VENDOR	17 2 1 1 4	EA U116 EA EA U116 EA EA	PRICE UM World Ma 48.50 EA World Ma 48.50 EA 57.55 EA World Ma 57.55 EA World Ma 57.55 EA
	S FOR THIS ITEM DT# TO DISPLAY, CR-CONTINUE, F4-BACKUP <mark>S ITEM, DOWN=NEXT ITEM</mark>			

Serial Item Inquiry (SAI623)

Function

This program is similar to the Lot Item Inquiry. It allows you to review and track sales of items that have been assigned serial numbers. For each serialized item, FACTS displays the serial numbers assigned to the item and, under that, vendor information (including P.O. number and date), the customers to which the serial item has been sold (including invoice number and date), as well as unit price and unit cost.

User Inputs

1. Warehouse

Serialized items are tracked by warehouse. You can enter a specific warehouse code or press CR use the first warehouse on file. If you have already entered a warehouse code, CR defaults to the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Item

This prompt only accepts item numbers that have been flagged as serial items in the Inventory Control Item F/M. CR defaults to the first serial item in the list. F2 allows you to search serialized items for the warehouse you've selected.

Display Options

At the selection prompt in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen, you can enter a specific serial item number.

CR - pages down through the list of serial numbers for the item selected.

F4 – returns you to the item prompt.

The **up** and **down arrow keys** take you to the previous and next items in the list.

Technical Notes

Inquiries

Company E 01 Atlan	SAI623 CP=09/97 SEP					
			DATE 12/30/95			
077 007 71	0111	cowboy nor ru		1011.021		LI
09/08/97	C101	Deluxe Equipe	mnt Warehouse	1017.05	EA C	560.86 EA
RE-1102-AM	-2202	P0# 000022	DATE 12/30/95	VENDOR	U-	108 Georg
09/28/98	C105	Dallas Furnit	ure Mart	1001.65	EA C	560.86 EĀ
WI-1994		PO# 000959	DATE 07/31/97	VENDOR	U-	120 Waret
09/08/97	C101	Deluxe Equipe	mnt Warehouse	1017.05	EA C	551.00 EA
WT-2295		PO# 00050	DATE 07/31/97	UENDOR	U-	120 Varet
09/10/97	C100	Southeastern	Industrial Su	1070.60	EA (551.00 EA
	DATE RE-1102-AM 09/08/97 RE-1102-AM 09/08/97 RE-1102-AM 09/28/98 WI-1994 09/08/97	I106 Te 61 DATE CUSTOMER RE-1102-AM-2200 09/08/97 C111 RE-1102-AM-2201 09/08/97 C101 RE-1102-AM-2202 09/28/98 C105 WI-1994 09/08/97 C101	I106 Telescopic Lift 6000lb cap./7.5 DATE CUSTOMER NAME RE-1102-AM-2200 PO# 000666 09/08/97 C111 Cowboy World RE-1102-AM-2201 PO# 000022 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipe RE-1102-AM-2202 PO# 000022 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipe RE-1102-AM-2202 PO# 000022 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipe NOT 0000022 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipe PO# 000022 09/28/98 C105 Dallas Furnit WI-1994 PO# 000959 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipe	I106 Telescopic Lift Boom 6000lb cap./7.5 x 3.5 DATE CUSTOMER NAME RE-1102-AM-2200 PO# 0006666 DATE 12/30/95 09/08/97 C111 Cowboy World RE-1102-AM-2201 PO# 000022 DATE 12/30/95 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipemnt Warehouse RE-1102-AM-2202 PO# 000022 DATE 12/30/95 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipemnt Warehouse RE-1102-AM-2202 PO# 000022 DATE 12/30/95 09/28/98 C105 Dallas Furniture Mart WI-1994 PO# 000959 DATE 07/31/97 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipemnt Warehouse	I106 Telescopic Lift Boom 60001b cap./7.5 x 3.5 DATE CUSTOMER NAME RE-1102-AM-2200 PO# 000666 DATE 12/30/95 VENDOR 09/08/97 C111 Cowboy World PRICE U VENDOR 1017.05 I RE-1102-AM-2201 PO# 000022 DATE 12/30/95 VENDOR 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipemnt Warehouse VENDOR 1017.05 I RE-1102-AM-2202 PO# 000022 DATE 12/30/95 VENDOR 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipemnt Warehouse NUENDOR 1017.05 I WI-1924 PO# 000959 DATE 07/31/97 VENDOR 09/08/97 C101 Deluxe Equipemnt Warehouse	I106 Telescopic Lift Boom 6000lb cap./7.5 x 3.5 DATE CUSTOMER NAME PRICE UM RE-1102-AM-2200 PO# 0006666 DATE 12/30/95 VENDOR U

Commissions Inquiry (SAI624)

Function

This program enables you to review a salesperson's commissions by invoice. For each invoice listed, the program displays the invoice date, the branch, customer, invoice total (sales), cost of goods sold, the percentage of commission, the actual amount of commission, and the status of the commission, i.e., whether or not the commission was paid.

User Inputs

1. Salesperson/Territory

CR defaults to the first record on file or, if you have already entered a salesperson, the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

Display Options

At the selection prompt in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen, you can enter a specific invoice number to get detailed information on that invoice.

CR – pages down through the list of invoice numbers for the item selected.

F4 – returns you to the item prompt.

The **up** and **down arrow keys** take you to the previous and next salesperson's in the list.

Technical Notes

	Demo Cor P/TERR	npany 10 Ronni	e So		MMISSION INQU	UIKY		SAI62 CP=09/97 SI
LN	INVOICE	DATE	BR	CUSTOMER	SALES	COST	COMM%	COMMISSION ST
1	001751	09/28/98	01	C113	40.30	133.16	-20.20%	-8.14 PA
2	001762			C113	1059.85	713.68	. 00%	
3		09/21/97		C123	67.00	44.40	3.75%	2.51 PA
4		09/01/97		C123	960.00	601.20	. 00%	0.00 PA
5		09/01/97		C123	510.80	327.18	4.86%	24.80 PA
6	001729			C129	652.30	406.42	5.00%	32.62 PA
7	001769			C129	140.00	98.80	. 00%	0.00 PA
8		09/30/97		C129	1026.20	16.37	5.00%	51.31 PA
9		09/30/97		C129	0.00	0.00	. 00%	0.00 PA
10		09/30/97		C129	0.00	0.00	. 00%	0.00 PA
11				ZZZZZCASH	52.70	33.72	3.85%	2.03 PA
12	001788			ZZZZZCASH	24.80	15.52	5.00%	1.24 PA
13				ZZZZZCASH	13.70	8.56	. 00%	0.00 PA
14				ZZZZZCASH	270.60	169.12	5.00%	13.53 PA
15	001891	10/01/97	01	ZZZZZCASH	58.90	38.80	5.01%	2.95 PA

Branch Inquiry (SAI625)

Function

This program enables you to review historical sales information by branch. You can view this inquiry in Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod and Graph format.

User Inputs

1. Branch

CR defaults to the first branch on file. If you already have a branch selected, CR defaults to the next record on file. F2 performs a search.

2. Display Code

Enter the display code: Accumulated, Comparison, Multiperiod, or Graph.

If you select the comparison format, the system presents you with these additional prompts.

- Number of periods back from range for Comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **Beginning Period to Compare.** CR defaults to the first period of the fiscal year.
- Ending Period to Compare. CR defaults to the current prompt.

Technical Notes

01-Demo Company		SA BRANC	H INQUIRY	1	SAI6: CP=09/97 S
BRANCH 01 Atlanta B	ranch				01-02/21 3
CURRENT SEP 97	SALES 800416	COST	UMULATED- G.M. 1167577	G.M.% -318.0%	
LAST AUG 97	114703	1029	113674	999.9%	
YEAR-TO-DATE	1575293	93895	1481398	999.9%	
RIOR YEAR-TO-DATE	711427	477558	233869	49.0%	
PRIOR YEAR	1087681	730920	356761	48.8%	
LAST 6 PERIODS	601124	344113	257011	74.7%	
	1151131	714418	436713	61.1%	

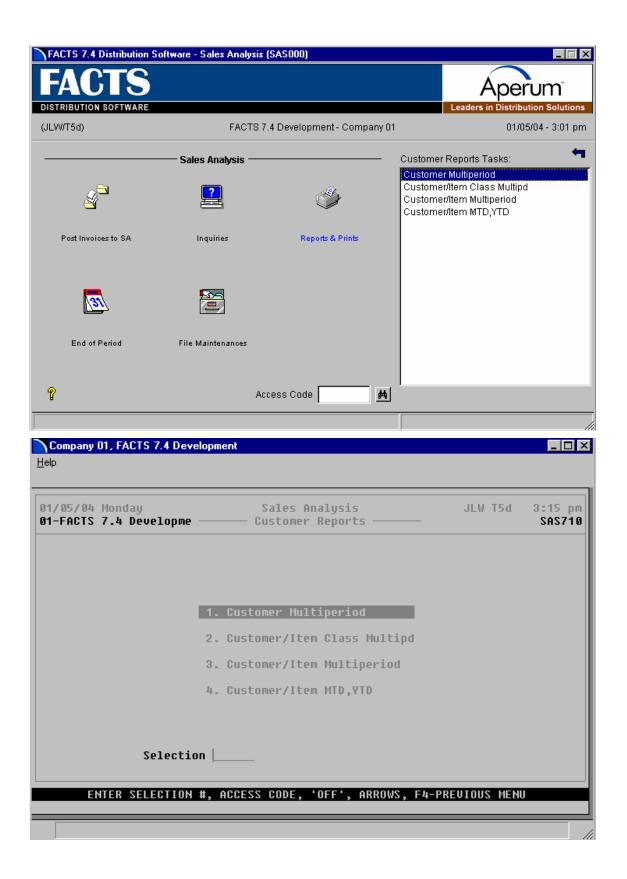
Inquiries





Customer Reports

The Sales Analysis Customer reports allow users to analyze sales for an individual customer or a range of customers. All multiperiod reports access 26 previous periods of customer information plus the current period. Current period information and the 26 previous periods of information is printed in whole numbers. Multiperiod reports print in three formats - comparison, multiperiod, and accumulated. The Customer/Item MTD, YTD Report displays for the customer(s) and item(s) chosen, month-to-date and year-to-date sales information.



Customer Multiperiod Analysis (SAR210)

Function

This program allows the user to print customer information stored in the SA customer file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order customer number, alpha, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip code.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print ship-to information.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin(\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin(\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

In all three formats report totals are included and if customer class or salesperson/territory print order is selected, then subtotals are printed. The total number of customers listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Customer Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following steps are involved in printing the Customer Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the format in which you want the report to print: **A**-accumulated, **C**-comparison or **M**-multiperiod format. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: **C**-Customer, **A**-Alpha, **S**-Salesperson/Territory, **K**-Customer Class or **Z**-Zip Code.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

4. Ending order choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you are running this report. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Press F3 to enter ALL branches. Press F2 to search existing branches.

6. Beginning Period

Enter the period (PPYY) with which you want the report to begin. The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. F2 defaults to the last SA period closed.

7. Ending Period

Enter the period (PPYY) with which you want the report to end. The ending period must be within 12 periods of beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. F2 defaults to the last SA period closed.

8. Number Of Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan.	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998

1999			
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

9. Ship-To

The program defaults to **S**-Summary, but if you have customers with multiple ship-to addresses, this control also gives you the option of printing figures for each ship-to address (**D**-Detail) or only printing customers with multiple ship-to addresses and breaking down figures for each address (**M**-Multiple). If you select the **Totals Only** flag, this control becomes disabled.

10. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

11. Cutoff

This input allows you to omit customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

12. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

13. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N. If you select the **Totals Only** flag, this flag is disabled.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

14. New Page

If you chose to print your report in salesperson or customer class order, indicate whether you want each customer or salesperson to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**. If you selected customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is disabled.

15. Totals Only

If you chose to print your report in salesperson or customer class order, indicate whether to print totals only. The program defaults to **N**. If you choose to print your report in customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is skipped. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the

program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the chosen file - customer (ARCUST), alpha (ARCALX), salesperson/territory (ARSLSX), customer class (ARCLSX) or zip code (ARZIPX). The SA customer file (SACUST) is then checked for customers that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARSLSX, ARCLSX, ARZIPX, ARSHIP, SACUST

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT

🙀 Customer Multiperi	od (SAR210)				
Iemplate Print Options					
Format A - Accum		Beginning	C131	 ≰ #	CP=09/1997 SEP Automation Systems S
Order C - Custor		Ending	C131		Central Georgia Materi
Properties		Ending	0107		Central Georgia Materia
Branch	01 🜒 🛤	Atlanta Branc	h		
Beginning Period	08/1997	I Last Close			
Ending Period	08/1997	 ▶ Last Close			
# Periods Back	12	_			
Ship-To	S - Summary	▼ Fig	ures SCGP	a 🖓	
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff	▼ An	nount	0	
Descending Order	New Pa	ge 🗖	Totals Only		
					<u>ok</u>
Template		Printer			Cancel
None		Geni	com Line Printer		
Print Accumulate	ed, Comparison,	or Multiperiod Fo	irmat? (A/C/M)		
Rep Customer Multiperio	od (SAR210)				
<u>H</u> eih					
01-Demo Company		Customer M	ultiperiod		SAR210
Format A Accumul Order C Customer	ated		First Last		CP=09/2002 SEP
- Properties					
Branch 01 Atlant	a Branch				
Beginning Period	First Peri	od of Curre	nt Year 01/200	02	
Ending Period 09	/2002 Curren	t 09/2002			
# Periods Back 12					
Ship-To S Summar	y	Figu	res SCGP		
Cutoff N No Amount 0					
Descending Order N New Page N Totals Only N					
- Template			- Printer —		
None Print to file					
CR-Run Report, F	1-Template,	F2-Printer,	F3-Change Ans	swers, F	4-Exit .

Customer/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis (SAR220)

Function

This program allows the user to print item class information by customer stored in the SA customer/item class file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order customer number, alpha, salesperson/ territory, customer class or zip code.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print ship-to information.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated customer number and name, item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** customer number and name, item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** customer number and name, item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

In all three formats report, totals are included and if customer class or salesperson/territory print order is selected, then subtotals are printed. The total number of customers listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Customer/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following steps are involved in printing the Customer/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the format in which you want the report to print: **A**-accumulated, **C**-comparison or **M**-multiperiod format. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: **C**-Customer, **A**-Alpha, **S**-Salesperson/Territory, **K**-Customer Class or **Z**-Zip Code.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

4. Ending order choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you are running this report. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Press F3 to enter ALL branches. Press F2 to search existing branches.

6. Beginning Item

Enter the code for the first item that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter the FIRST item on record. Press F2 to search existing items.

7. Ending Item

Enter the code for the last item that you want to appear on the report. The beginning and ending item entries establish the range of items that the report prints. Press F1 to enter the LAST item on record. Press F2 to search existing items.

8. Beginning Period

Enter the period (PPYY) with which you want the report to begin. The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. F2 defaults to the last SA period closed.

8. Ending Period

Enter the period (PPYY) with which you want the report to end. The ending period must be within 12 periods of beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. F2 defaults to the last SA period closed.

10. Number Of Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

11. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

12. Ship-To

The program defaults to **S**-Summary, but if you have customers with multiple ship-to addresses, this control also gives you the option of printing figures for each ship-to address (**D**-Detail) or only printing customers with multiple ship-to addresses and breaking down figures for each address (**M**-Multiple). If you select the **Totals Only** flag, this control becomes disabled.

13. Cutoff

This input allows you to omit customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

14. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

15. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N. If you select the **Totals Only** flag, this flag is disabled.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

16. New Page

If you chose to print your report in salesperson or customer class order, indicate whether you want each customer or salesperson to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**. If you selected customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is disabled.

17. Totals Only

If you chose to print your report in salesperson or customer class order, indicate whether to print totals only. The program defaults to **N**. If you choose to print your report in customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is skipped. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - customer (ARCUST), alpha (ARCALX), salesperson/territory (ARSLSX), customer class (ARCLSX) or zip code (ARZIPX). The SA customer item class file (SACSIC) is then checked for customers and item classes that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARSLSX, ARCLSX, ARZIPX, ARSHIP, SACSIC

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT?

Iemplate Print Options CP=09/1997 SEP
CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A - Accumulated V Beginning C131 I A Automation Systems S
Order C - Customer Ending C110 H H Texas Material Handlin
Properties
Branch 01 🧌 🚧 Atlanta Branch
Beginning Item DCK I A Dock Equipment
Ending Item WHS M Warehouse Equipment
Beginning Period 08/1997 ILast Closed
Ending Period 08/1997 📕 Last Closed
Periods Back 12 Figures SCGP 🎧 😰 Ship-To S - Summary 💌
Cuttoff N - No Cutoff 🗹 Amount 0
Descending Order 📄 New Page 📄 Totals Only 📄
<u>o</u> k
Template Printer Cancel
🙀 Customer/Item Class Multipd (SAR220)
Help
01-Demo Company Customer/Item Class Multipd SAR220
CP=09/2002 SEP
Format A Accumulated Beginning First Order C Customer Ending Last
- Properties
Branch 01 Atlanta Branch
Beginning Item First Ending Item Last
-
Beginning Period First Period of Current Year 01/2002
Ending Period 09/2002
Periods Back 12 Figures SCGP Ship-To S Summary
Cuttoff N No Amount 0 Descending Order N New Page N Totals Only N
- Template
None Print to file
CR-Run Report, F1-Template, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-Exit .

Customer/Item Multiperiod Analysis (SAR230)

Function

This program allows the user to print item information by customer stored in the SA customer/item file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order customer number, alpha, salesperson/ territory, customer class or zip code.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select branch to print.
- Select the beginning and ending item
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the item type to print.
- Select item description(s) to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print ship-to information.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated customer number and name, item number and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** customer number and name, item number and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** customer number and name, item number and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

In all three formats report, totals are included and, if customer class or salesperson/territory print order is selected, then subtotals are printed. The total number of customers listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Customer/Item Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following steps are involved in printing the Customer/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the analysis format in which you want the report to print: **A**-Accumulated, **C**-Comparison or **M**-Multiperiod. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: **C**-Customer, **A**-Alpha, **S**-Salesperson/Territory, **K**-Customer Class or **Z**-Zip Code.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Press F2 to search existing branches. Press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Item Type

Select which item types you want included on the report: **S**-Stocked, **N**-Nonstocked or **U**-Uninventoried. The program defaults to all three (**SNU**).

7. Beginning Item

Enter the code for the first item you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter the FIRST item on record. Press F2 to search existing items.

8. Ending Item

Enter the code for the last item that you want to appear on the report. The beginning and ending item entries establish the range of items that the report prints. Press F1 to enter the LAST item on record. Press F2 to search existing items.

9. Item Description

Select which item descriptions you want to print: **1**, **2**, **B**-Both or **N**-Neither as entered in the IC Item F/M. The program defaults to Description 1.

10. Ship-to

The program defaults to **S**-Summary, but if you have customers with multiple ship-to addresses, this control also gives you the option of printing figures for each ship-to address (**D**-Detail) or only printing customers with multiple ship-to

addresses and breaking down figures for each address (**M**-Multiple). If you select the **Totals Only** flag, this control becomes disabled.

11. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

12. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

13. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

14. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

15. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

16. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

17. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

18. New Page

If you chose to print your report in customer class or salesperson order, indicate whether you want each class or salesperson to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**. If you choose to print the report in customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is skipped.

19. Totals Only

If you chose to print this report in salesperson or customer class order, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. If you chose to print the report in customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is skipped. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - customer (ARCUST), alpha (ARCALX), salesperson/territory (ARSLSX), customer class (ARCLSX) or zip code (ARZIPX). The SA Customer/Item file (SACUIT) is then checked for customers and items that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARSLSX, ARCLSX, ARZIPX, ARSHIP, SACUIT, ICMAST

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT

Customer/Item Multip	eriod (SAR230)
Format A - Accumula Order C - Custome	
Properties	
Branch	01 Si H Atlanta Branch
Item Type	S Stocked
Beginning Item	II
Ending Item	M H Last
Item Description	N - None Ship-To S - Summary
Beginning Period	Last Closed
Ending Period	
# Periods Back	12 Figures SCGPU
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0
Descending Order	New Page Totals Only QK
Template	Printer Genicom Line Printer Cancel
Print Accumulated	, Comparison, or Multiperiod Format? (A/C/M)
P-Min-with ProvideV	
Win with ProvideX	
Пор	
01-Demo Company	Customer/Item Multiperiod SAR23
Format A Accumulat Order C Customer	CP=09/1997 SEI ted Beginning First Ending Last
– Properties – Branch G1 Atlanta Beginning Item F: Ending Item Last	

Ship-To S Summary

0

Genicom Line Printer

Figures SCGPU

Totals Only N

- Printer -

Amount

CR-Run Report, F1-Template, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-Exit |.

Item Description **N** Beginning Period Last Closed Ending Period Last Closed

New Page N

Periods Back 12

Descending Order N

Cutoff N No

- Template -

None

Customer/Item MTD, YTD Analysis (SAR240)

Function

This program allows the user to print month-to-date and year-to-date customer/item information stored in the SA customer/item file.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format month-to-date, year-to-date.
- Select the print order customer number, alpha, salesperson/ territory, customer class or zip code.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the beginning and ending item.
- Select the item type to print.
- Select the item description(s) to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units.
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print ship-to information.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following: customer number and name, item and description(s), ship-to number and name, selling unit of measure, last purchase date, number of invoices, and month-to-date and/or year-to-date, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units. Customer totals are included and if customer class or salesperson/ territory print order is selected, then subtotals are printed. The total number of customers listed is also included.

User Inputs

The following steps are involved in printing the Customer/Item MTD, YTD Analysis:

1. Time Period

Indicate whether you want to print **M**-Month-to-date or **Y**-Year-to-date totals. The program defaults to both.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: **C**-Customer, **A**-Alpha, **S**-Salesperson/Territory, **K**-Customer Class or **Z**-Zip Code.

3. Beginning order choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

4. Ending order choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing customer, salesperson/territory, customer class or zip codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. You can also click the **Search** button or press F2 to search for existing branches. Click the **All** button or press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Beginning Item

Enter the code for the first item you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter the FIRST item on record. Press F2 to search existing items.

7. Ending Item

Enter the code for the last item that you want to appear on the report. The beginning and ending item entries establish the range of items that the report prints. Press F1 to enter the LAST item on record. Press F2 to search existing items.

8. Item Type

Select which item types you want included on the report: **S**-Stocked, **N**-Nonstocked or **U**-Uninventoried. The program defaults to all three (**SNU**).

9. Item Description

Select which item descriptions you want to print: **1**, **2**, **B**-Both or **N**-Neither. Item descriptions 1 and 2 are entered in the IC Item F/M program. The program defaults to Description 1.

10. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$, **P**-GM% and **U**-units. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGPU**.

11. Ship-to

The program defaults to **S**-Summary, but if you have customers with multiple ship-to addresses, this control also gives you the option of printing figures for each ship-to address (**D**-Detail) or only printing customers with multiple ship-to addresses and breaking down figures for each address (**M**-Multiple).

12. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

13. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

14. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

15. New Page

If you choose to print the report in customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each salesperson or customer class to print on a new page. The program defaults to N.

16. Totals Only

If you choose to print the report in customer, alpha or zip code order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - customer (ARCUST), alpha (ARCALX), salesperson/territory (ARSLSX), customer class (ARCLSX) or zip code (ARZIPX). The SA customer/item MTD, YTD file (SACIMY) is then checked for customers and items that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARSLSX, ARCLSX, ARZIPX, ARSHIP, SACIMY, ICMAST

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT

	ustomer/Item MTD,YTD (SAR240)	×
Order C - Custon	CP=09/2002 SEF	
Figures Cutoff	01 Atlanta Branch I Atlanta Branch I A First I All N - Neither ▼ SCGPU An Ship To S - Summary ▼ N - No Cutoff ▼ Amount 0 New Page Totals Only	
Template	Printer QK Print to file]]
Win with ProvideX Help 01-Demo Company	Customer/Item MTD,YTD CP=09/	SAR240
Time Period MY All Order C Customer - Properties Branch O1 Atlanta Beginning Item Fi Ending Item Last	Ending Last Branch	_
Item Type SNU All		
Item Description N Figures SCGPU All	N Ship To S Summary	
Cutoff N No Descending Order N	Amount 6	
– Template — None	- Printer	_
CR-Run Report, F1-	-Template, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-Exit .	

Customer Reports

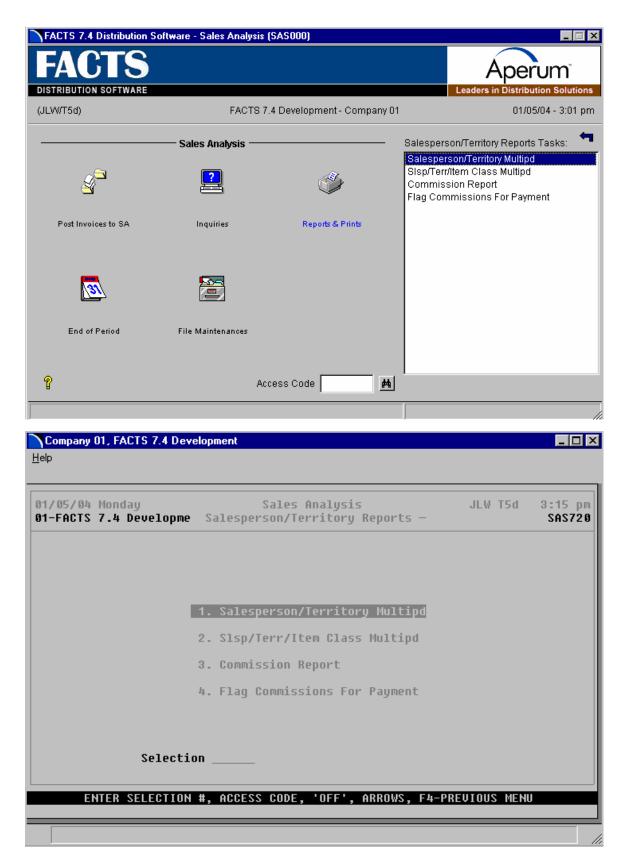




Salesperson/Territory Reports (SAS720)

The Sales Analysis Salesperson/Territory reports allow you to analyze sales for an individual salesperson, range of salespeople or a region or range of regions. All multiperiod reports access 26 previous periods of salesperson/territory information plus the current period. Current period information and the 26 previous period's information are printed in whole numbers. Multiperiod reports print in three formats — comparison, multiperiod, and accumulated.

The Commission Report prints a commission report for each salesman. Commissions may be based on the salesman's %, item % of customer % as set by the priority in the company static control record and may be calculated on gross sales or gross margin. The report divides commissions into paid and unpaid sales. In order to bring these sales up to date when the Commission Report is run, users must run the Flag Commissions For Payment program. This program runs through each invoice for each salesperson/territory and flags the invoice as to whether it has been paid. The Commission Report is not related to SA periods but rather to the invoice dates. Users may run it as needed by date and may optionally remove records after the report is printed.



Salesperson/Territory Multiperiod Analysis (SAR310)

Function

This program allows the user to print salesperson/territory information stored in the SA salesperson file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order salesperson, region.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select branch to print.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated region (optional), salesperson, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** region (optional), salesperson, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected. The period selected for the comparison, and the % difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the % difference.
- **Multiperiod** region (optional), salesperson, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

The total number of salespeople listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Salesperson/Territory Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Salesperson/Territory Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select a report format: **A**-accumulated, **C**-comparison or **M**-multiperiod format. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want to print the report: **S**-salesperson/territory or **R**-region order. The program defaults to S.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing salesperson or region codes.

4. Ending order choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing salesperson or region codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Press F2 to search for existing branches. Press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. F2 defaults to the last SA period closed.

7. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The ending period must be within 12 periods of beginning period. CR defaults to the current period. F2 defaults to the last SA period closed.

8. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

9. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

10. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

11. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

12. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

13. New Page

Indicate whether you want each salesperson or region to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

14. Totals Only

Indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the SA salesperson/territory file (SASLSP) checking for salespeople or regions that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SASLSP, ARRGNX

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT?

🙀 Salesperson/Territor	y Multipd (SAR310)	_ 🗆 ×	
<u>T</u> emplate <u>P</u> rint Options			
Format <mark>A - Accumu</mark> l		CP=09/1997 SEP	
Order S - Sisp/Ter	r ▼ Ending I H H Last		
Properties ———		-	
Branch	01 👔 📥 Atlanta Branch		
Beginning Period	Last Closed		
Ending Period	Last Closed		
Figures	SCGP 👔 🕞 # Periods Back 12		
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0		
Descending Order	New Page 🔽 Totals Only		
Template None	Genicom Line Printer	<u>O</u> K <u>C</u> ancel	
Print Accumulated, Comparison, or Multiperiod Format? (A/C/M)			

🙀 Win with ProvideX		
Help		
01-Demo Company	Salesperson/Territory Multipd	SAR310 CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A Accumulated	Beginning First	01 0771771 321
Order S Slsp/Terr	Ending Last	
- Properties		
Branch 01 Atlanta Branc	h	
Beginning Period Last (Closed	
Fedier Devied Leet 01-		
Ending Period Last Clos	sea	
Figures SCGP	# Periods Back 12	
Cutoff N No	Amount 0	
Descending Order N N	ew Page N Totals Only N	
- Template	- Printer	
None	Genicom Line Printer	
CR-Run Report, F1-Templa	ate, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-	Exit.

Salesperson/Territory Item Class Multiperiod Analysis (SAR320)

Function

This program allows the user to print item class information by salesperson stored in the SA salesperson item class file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order salesperson/territory, region.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the beginning and ending item class.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated salesperson number and name, item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** salesperson number and name, item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** salesperson number and name, item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

The total number of salespeople listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Salesperson/Territory Item Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Salesperson/Territory Item Class Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the analysis format in which you want the report to print: **A**-Accumulated, **C**-Comparison or **M**-Multiperiod. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: Salesperson/Territory or Region.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing salesperson or region codes.

4. Ending order choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing salesperson or region codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Press F2 to search existing branches. Press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Beginning Item

Enter the code for the first item that you want to appear on the report. The program defaults to FIRST. Press F2 to search existing customer codes.

7. Ending Item

Enter the code for the last item you want to appear on the report. The program defaults to LAST. Press F2 to search existing customer codes. The beginning and ending customer inputs enable you to set a range of customers that appear on the report.

8. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

9. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

10. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back	Period 2	12 periods
	from Period		back from

	1		Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

11. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

12. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

13. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

14. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

15. New Page

Indicate whether you want each salesperson or region to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

16. Totals Only

Indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the salesperson item class file (SASTIC) checking for all salespeople/regions and item classes that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SASTIC, ARRGNX

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT

🙀 Slsp/Terr/Item Class I	Multipd (SAR320)		
<u>Template</u> <u>Print</u> Options			
			CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A - Accumula	ited 🔻 Beginning	I I I II First	
Order S - Sisp/Terr	 Ending 	▶ 州 Last	
Properties			
Branch	01 ၍ 🛤 Atlanta Bra	anch	
Beginning Item Class	I I I II First		
Ending Item Class	▶ ▲ Last		
Beginning Period	01/1997		
Ending Period	09/1997		
# Periods Back	12 F	Figures SCGP 🚮	
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff 🛛 🗾 🖌	Amount 0	
Descending Order	New Page	Totals Only	
			<u>O</u> K
Template ———— None	Printer Geni	com Line Printer	<u>C</u> ancel
	0011		

01-Demo Company Slsp/Terr	/Item Class Multipd	SAR3
		CP=09/1997 S
Format A Accumulated Beginn		
Order S Slsp/Terr End	ing Last	
- Properties		
Branch 01 Atlanta Branch		
Beginning Item First Ending Item Last		
churny reen case		
Beginning Period Last Closed		
Ending Period Last Closed		
# Periods Back 12	Figures SCGP	
Cutoff N No	Amount 0	
Descending Order N New Page N	Totals Only N	
- Template	– Printer –	
None	Genicom Line Printer	

Commission Report (SAR330)

Function

This program allows the user to print a Salesperson Commission Report from information stored in the commission file.

The user has the option to:

- Select beginning and ending salesperson.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select beginning and ending invoice date.
- Print paid and/or unpaid invoices for commission.
- Print costing information.
- Print customer totals.
- Print in summary or detail.
- Remove paid records printed when report is complete.

Commissions may be based on the percentage assigned to the salesperson, customer or item and is set up in the Company Parameters F/M. Commissions are then calculated based on sales or gross margin depending on the flag set in the SA Static Control F/M.

Through the Flag Commissions for Payment program, the user may flag which invoices have been paid and the user may then choose to print paid and/or unpaid invoices on the report. The optional update removes only printed invoices with the status of paid.

Report information includes:

- **Summary**: salesperson number and name, customer number and name, invoice number, invoice date, branch, sales dollars, commission %, commission \$, status (pay or hold) and costing information (optional) (cost, gross margin \$ and gross margin %).
- **Detail**: summary information and breaks down each invoice and prints all information for each line-item including quantity and price.

Pay and hold totals are included by customer (optional), salesperson and report. The total number of salespeople listed is also included.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Commission Report:

1. Beginning Salesperson

Enter the first salesperson you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing codes.

2. Ending Salesperson

Enter the last salesperson that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing codes.

3. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you are running this report. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Press F3 to enter ALL branches. Press F2 to search existing branches.

4. Beginning Date

Enter the invoice date with which you want the report to begin. The program defaults to the FIRST date in the system.

5. Ending Date

Enter the invoice date with which you want the report to end. The program defaults to the system date.

6. Include Status

Enter whether to print invoices that have been P-pay (paid) and/or H-hold (unpaid) invoices. The program defaults to both.

7. Zero Comm. Invoice

Indicate whether or not you want to include zero commission invoice information on the report. The program defaults to N.

8. Cost Info

Indicate whether or not you want to include cost and gross margin information on the report. This information includes cost, gross margin % and gross margin \$. The program defaults to **N**.

9. Print Customer Totals

Indicate whether to print customer totals. This information includes pay and hold sales, commission % and commission \$ totals by customer. The program defaults to **Y**.

10. Scope

Enter whether to print **S**-summary or **D**-detail information. The program defaults to **S**-summary. Summary information includes salesperson number and name, customer number and name, invoice number, invoice date, branch, sales dollars, commission %, commission \$, status (pay or hold) and costing information (optional) (cost, gross margin \$ and gross margin %).

Detail information includes all the information that would print on a summarized report and also breaks down each invoice and prints all information for each line-item including quantity and price.

11. Check Commission Report. Do you want to remove paid invoices now?

Verify that the information on the report is correct. To remove all the PAID invoices that appeared on the report select **OK** or enter **Y**. (If you did not include the zero commission invoices on the report, the system also displays the message: "**Zero-commission records will also be removed**".) To cancel the update select **Cancel** or enter **N**. The program defaults to **Cancel** or **N**.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the commission file (SACOMM) and checking for invoices that meet all criteria entered. The optional update removes the paid records from the commission file.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ICMAST

FILES UPDATED - SACOMM

🙀 Commission Report (SAR330)
Template Print Options	
Beginning SIsp/Terr Ending SIsp/Terr Branch	10 I< 件
Beginning Date Ending Date Scope	First Include Status PH Image: Cost Info Image: Cost Info S - Summary Print Cust Totals
Template None	Printer <u>Q</u> K Genicom Line Printer <u>C</u> ancel
Enter Ending Sale	es Register Date, F1-Last

🙀 Win with ProvideX		_ 🗆 ×
Help		
01-Demo Company	Commission Report	SAR330 CP=09/1997 SEP
Beginning Slsp/Terr First Ending Slsp/Terr Last		01-0771777 SEI
- Properties		
Branch 01 Atlanta Branch		
Beginning Date First		
Ending Date Last		
Scope S Summary		
Include Status PH		
Cost Info N Print Cust Totals Y		
- Template	- Printer	
None	Genicom Line Printer	
CR-Run Report. F1-Template.	F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-E	xit.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Flag Commissions for Payment (SAU310)

Function

This program allows the user to update the pay/hold status codes in the commission file. Commissions on hold are changed to pay if the invoice in the open documents file was removed (indicating it was paid) or the current balance is zero.

This program is optional based on the user's needs. If the user only pays commissions on documents that have been paid, then they will have invoices automatically post into the commission file as hold based on the **Post Commission** flag set in the SA static control file. This program checks the commissions on hold (H), and if the document has been paid by the customer, the status will be changed to pay (P).

Documents with a hold status appear on the Salesperson Commission Report as unpaid sales.

The user selects the branch to update and the beginning and ending salesperson and invoice to update.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in flagging commissions for payment:

1. Beginning Salesperson

Enter the first salesperson that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing codes.

2. Ending Salesperson

Enter the last salesperson that you want appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing codes.

3. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you are running this report. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Press F3 to enter ALL branches. Press F2 to search existing branches.

4. Beginning Invoice

Enter the invoice with which you want the update to begin (1-999999). The program defaults to the FIRST on record.

5. Ending Invoice

Enter the invoice with which you want the update to end (1-999999). The program defaults to LAST on record.

Technical Notes

Updating proceeds by reading through the salesperson commission file (SACOMM) then checking the open receivables file (AROPEN) to see if an

invoice has been paid. If the invoice has been paid, then the flag is updated from \mathbf{H} -hold to \mathbf{P} -paid.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, AROPEN

FILES UPDATED - SACOMM

ilit W	with ProvideX _	
<u>H</u> elp		
04.5		AU 0 4 0
01-0	no Company FLAG COMMISSIONS FOR PAYMENT SA	AU310
COMP	PROGRAM WILL UPDATE THE PAY/HOLD STATUS CODE IN THE COMMISSION FILE. Ssions with 'Hold' status will be changed to 'Pay' if the invoice in Pen documents file has been removed or the current balance is zero.	
BEGI	NING SLSP/TERR FIRST	
ENDI	G SLSP/TERR LAST	
BRAN	01 Atlanta Branch	
BEGI	NING INVOICE FIRST	
ENDI	G INVOICE LAST	
END	F INPUTS. ENTER 'YES' TO CONTINUE, F4-BACKUP	





Item Reports (SAS730)

The Sales Analysis Item Reports allow users to analyze sales for individual items or item classes or a range of items or item classes. All multiperiod reports access 26 previous periods of item (class) information plus the current period. Current period information and the 26 previous periods information is printed in whole numbers. Multiperiod reports print in three formats — comparison, multiperiod, and accumulated.

		sis (SAS000)		2
FACTS			Anor	
DISTRIBUTION SOFTWARE			Leaders in Distribu	UM [®] ution Solutions
JLW/T5d)	FACT	S 7.4 Development - Company 01	01/0	5/04 - 3:01 pm
	— Sales Analysis –		ltem Reports Tasks:	~
~			Item Multiperiod Item Class Multiperiod	
3	?	۵	Item/Customer Multiperiod	
			Item/Customer MTD, YTD Item Class/Customer Multipo	ł
Post Invoices to SA	Inquiries	Reports & Prints	Item Class/SIsp Multiperiod Item/Warehouse Multiperiod	
			Current Period Item/Invoice Temporary Item Report	
31			Item Lots Report Serial Item Report	
·				
End of Period	File Maintenances			
°		Access Code 🛛 🙀		
Company 01, FACTS 7.4	4 Development			_ 🗆 >
•	4 Development			
elp 		Sales Analysis	JLW T5d	-□> 3:15 pm
elp 		Sales Analysis — Item Reports ————————————————————————————————————	JLW T5d	
elp 		Sales Analysis — Item Reports ————	JLW T5d	3:15 pm
elp 	opme 1. Item	- Item Reports	JLW T5d	3:15 pm
elp 	opme <u> 1. Item</u> 2. Item 3. Item	- Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod		3:15 pm
elp 	opme <u> 1. Item</u> 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item	- Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod //Customer Multiperiod //Customer MTD, YTD		3:15 pm
elp 	opme <u>1. Item</u> 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item 5. Item 6. Item	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperi 	pd od	3:15 pm
elp 	opme 1. Item 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item 5. Item 6. Item 7. Item	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio /Warehouse Multiperio 	pd od	3:15 pm
1/05/04 Monday	opme 1. Item 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item 5. Item 6. Item 7. Item 8. Curr 9. Temp	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio /Warehouse Multiperio ent Period Item/Invoi orary Item Report 	pd od	3:15 pm
elp 	opme 1. Item 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item 5. Item 6. Item 7. Item 8. Curr 9. Temp 10. Item	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio /Warehouse Multiperio ent Period Item/Invoi orary Item Report Lots Report 	pd od	3:15 pm
elp 	opme 1. Item 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item 5. Item 6. Item 7. Item 8. Curr 9. Temp 10. Item	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio /Warehouse Multiperio ent Period Item/Invoi orary Item Report 	pd od	3:15 pm
elp 11/05/04 Monday 11-FACTS 7.4 Devel	opme 1. Item 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item 5. Item 6. Item 7. Item 8. Curr 9. Temp 10. Item 11. Seri	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio /Warehouse Multiperio ent Period Item/Invoi orary Item Report Lots Report 	pd od	3:15 pm
elp 1/05/04 Monday 1-FACTS 7.4 Devel	opme 1. Item 2. Item 3. Item 4. Item 5. Item 6. Item 7. Item 8. Curr 9. Temp 10. Item	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio /Warehouse Multiperio ent Period Item/Invoi orary Item Report Lots Report 	pd od	3:15 pm
ap 1/05/04 Monday 1-FACTS 7.4 Develo Selo	opme	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio Class/Slsp Multiperio orary Item Report Lots Report al Item Report 	pd od d ce	3:15 pm SAS730
elp 1/05/04 Monday 1-FACTS 7.4 Develu Selu	opme	 Item Reports Multiperiod Class Multiperiod /Customer Multiperiod /Customer MTD, YTD Class/Customer Multi Class/Slsp Multiperio /Warehouse Multiperio ent Period Item/Invoi orary Item Report Lots Report 	pd od d ce	3:15 pm SAS730

Item Multiperiod Analysis (SAR410)

Function

This program allows the user to print item information stored in the SA item file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order item number, alpha, vendor, item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the item types to print.
- Select item description(s) to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units, average cost, average price.
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated item number and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** item number and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units, average cost, and/or average price for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference
- **Multiperiod** item number and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units, average cost and/or average price for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

In the three formats, item and report totals and the total number of items listed are printed. If the print order selected is vendor, the report prints item class totals within vendor and vendor totals. If the print order selected is item class, the reports prints vendor totals within item class and item class totals.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Item Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Enter whether to print the **A**-accumulated, **C**-comparison or **M**-multiperiod format. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order the report is to print: Item, Alpha, Vendor or Item Class.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

5. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

6. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The ending period must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

7. Item Type

Select whether you want **S**-Stocked, **N**-Nonstocked or **U**-Uninventoried items to print on the report. CR defaults to all three. You can select any combination of these choices.

8. Item Description

Enter whether to print item description 1, 2, **B**-both or **N**-neither as entered in the Item F/M. The program defaults to Description 1.

9. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back	Period 2	12 periods
	from Period		back from
	1		Period 2

Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

10. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. If you choose to output your report in Accumulated format, you can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$, **P**-GM% and **U**-Units. If you select Comparison or Multiperiod formats, you can enter any of those figures, plus **c**-average cost or **p**-average price. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGPU**.

11. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

12. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

13. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

14. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or class to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

15. Totals Only

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - item (ICMAST), alpha (ICALPX), vendor (ICVNDX) or item class (ICCLSX). The SA item file (SAITEM) is then checked for items that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICVNDX, ICCLSX, APVEND, SAITEM

🙀 Item Multiperiod (SAR	410) 💶 🖂 🗶
Template Print Options	
Format A - Accumula Order I - Item Properties	CP=09/1997 SEP Ited ▼ Beginning It # First ▼ Ending It # Last
Beginning Period	01/1997 ILast Closed
Ending Period	09/1997 Last Closed
Item Type	SNU Stocked
Item Description	1 - Desc. 1 💌
# Periods Back	12 Figures SCGPU
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0
Descending Order	New Page Totals Only
Template None	Printer OK Genicom Line PrinterQancel

🙀 Win with ProvideX		
Help		
01-Demo Company Iter	m Multiperiod	SAR410 CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A Accumulated Beginning Order I Item Ending		or or, the off
– Properties – Beginning Period Last Closed		
Ending Period Last Closed		
Item Type SNU Stocked		
Item Description 1 Desc. 1		
# Periods Back 12	Figures SCGPU	
Cutoff N No Descending Order N New Page N	Amount G Totals Only N	
- Template None	- Printer Genicom Line Printer	
CR-Run Report, F1-Template, F2-Prin	nter, F3-Change Answers, F4-Exit	: .

Item Class Multiperiod Analysis (SAR420)

Function

This program allows the user to print item class information stored in the SA item class file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the beginning and ending item class.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units, average cost, average price.
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units, average cost and/or average price for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** item class and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units, average cost and/or average price for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

Item class and report totals are printed.

The total number of item classes listed is also included.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item Class Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Enter whether to print the **A**-accumulated, **C**-comparison or **M**-multiperiod format. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

This program prints in item class order.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

5. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

6. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

7. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

8. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. If you choose to output your report in Accumulated format, you can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$, **P**-GM% and **U**-Units. If you select Comparison or Multiperiod formats, you can enter any of those figures, plus **c**-average cost or **p**-average price. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGPU**.

9. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

10. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

11. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

12. New Page

Indicate whether you want each item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the item class file (SAITCL) checking for item classes that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SAITCL

🙀 Item Class Multiperiod	I (SAR420)	
<u>Template</u> <u>Print</u> Options		
Format A - Accumula Order C Item (CP=09/1997 SEP
Properties		_
Beginning Period	01/1997	
Ending Period	09/1997	
# Periods Back	12 Figures SCGPU	
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0	
Descending Order	New Page	
Template None	Genicom Line Printer	OK <u>C</u> ancel

🙀 Win with ProvideX		
Help		
01-Demo Company	Item Class Multiperiod	SAR420 CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A Accumulated B	eainnina First	CF=09/199/ SEP
Order C Item Class		
– Properties –		
Beginning Period 01/1997		
Feddee Devied 0044007 Dev		
Ending Period 09/1997 Cur	rent	
# Periods Back 12	Figures SCGPU	
Cutoff N No Cutoff	Amount	0
Descending Order N		
New Page N		
- Template		
None	Genicom Li	ne Printer
CR-Run Report, F1-Templat	e, F2-Printer, F3-Change A	nswers, F4-Exit .

Item/Customer Multiperiod Analysis (SAR430)

Function

This program allows the user to print customer information by item stored in the SA item/customer file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order item number, alpha, vendor or item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the beginning and ending customer.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the item types to print.
- Select the item description(s) to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Print ship-to information.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated item number and description, customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** item number and description, customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** item number and description, customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

In the three formats, item and report totals and the total number of items listed are printed. If the print order selected is vendor, the report prints item class totals within vendor and vendor totals. If the print order selected is item class, the report prints vendor totals within item class and item class totals.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Item/Customer Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item/Customer Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the analysis format in which you want the report to print: **A**-Accumulated, **C**-Comparison or **M**-Multiperiod. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order the report is to print: Item, Alpha, Vendor or Item Class.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. You can also click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing branches. Click the **All** button or press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Item Type

Select which item types you want included on the report: **S**-Stocked, **N**-Nonstocked or **U**-Uninventoried. The program defaults to all three (**SNU**).

7. Beginning Customer

Enter the code for the customer you want the see first on the report. The program defaults to FIRST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes.

8. Ending Customer

Enter the code for the last customer you want to appear on the report. The program defaults to LAST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes. The beginning and ending customer inputs enable you to set a range of customers that appear on the report.

9. Item Description

Select which item descriptions you want to print: **1**, **2**, **B**-Both or **N**-Neither. Item descriptions 1 and 2 are entered in the IC Item F/M program.

10. Ship-to

The program defaults to **S**-Summary, but if you have customers with multiple ship-to addresses, this control also gives you the option of printing figures for each ship-to address (**D**-Detail) or only printing customers with multiple ship-to addresses and breaking down figures for each address (**M**-Multiple).

11. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

12. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

13. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

14. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

15. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

16. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

17. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to **N**.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

18. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

19. Totals Only

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - item (ICMAST), alpha (ICALPX), vendor (ICVNDX), or item class (ICCLSX). The SA item/customer file (SACUIT) is then checked for all customers and items that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICVNDX, ICCLSX, APVEND, SACUIT, SACUIX, ARCUST

🙀 Item/Customer Multi	period (SAR430)			
Template Print Options				
Format A - Accumul	ated 🔻 Beginning			CP=09/1997 SEP ◀ 桷 First
Order I - Item	▼ Ending			시 # Last
Properties		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Branch	01 🛤 🎧 Atlant	ta Branch		
ltem Type	SNU			
Beginning Customer		# First		
Ending Customer	H	🚧 Last		
Item Description	1 - Desc. 1 💌	Ship-To	S - Summary 💌	
Beginning Period	01/1997			
Ending Period	09/1997			
# Periods Back	12	Figures	SCGPU	
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff 🔹	Amount	0	
Descending Order	New Page		Totals Only	(677)
Template	P	rinter ———		
None		Genicom Lin	e Printer	<u>C</u> ancel
🙀 Win with ProvideX				_ [

Help			
01-Demo Company Item/Cu	stomer Multiper:	iod S CP=09/199	SAR430
Format A Accumulated Beginning Order I Item Ending		CL=00/102	// SEP
– Properties – Branch 01 Atlanta Branch Beginning Customer First Ending Customer Last	Item Type		
Item Description 1 Desc 1	Ship-To	S Summary	
Beginning Period 01/1997 Ending Period 09/1997 Current			
# Periods Back 12	Figures	SCGPU	
Cutoff N No Cutoff Descending Order N New Page N	Amount Totals Only	-	
- Template	- Printer - Genicom I	Line Printer	
CR-Run Report, F1-Template, F2-Pri	nter, F3-Change	Answers, F4-Exit .	

Item/Customer MTD, YTD Analysis (SAR440)

Function

This program allows the user to print month-to-date and year-to-date item/customer information stored in the SA item/customer file.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format month-to-date, year-to-date.
- Select the print order item number, alpha, vendor, item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the beginning and ending customer.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the item type to print.
- Select the item description(s) to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units.
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print ship-to information.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following: item number, description, customer number and name, ship-to number and name, selling unit of measure, customer number, name, last purchase date and month-to-date and/or year-to-date number of invoices, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units.

Item and report totals and the total number of items listed are printed. If the print order selected is vendor, the report prints item class totals within vendor and vendor totals. If the print order selected is item class, the report prints vendor totals within item class and item class totals.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item/Customer MTD, YTD Analysis:

1. Time Period

Indicate whether you want to print **M**-Month-to-date or **Y**-Year-to-date totals. The program defaults to both.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: Item, Alpha, Vendor or Item Class.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. You can also click the **Search** button or press F2 to search for existing branches. Click the **All** button or press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Beginning Customer

Enter the code for the customer you want the see first on the report. The program defaults to FIRST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes.

7. Ending Customer

Enter the code for the last customer you want to appear on the report. The program defaults to LAST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes. The beginning and ending customer inputs enable you to set a range of customers that appear on the report.

8. Item Type

Select which item types you want included on the report: **S**-Stocked, **N**-Nonstocked or **U**-Uninventoried. The program defaults to all three (**SNU**).

9. Item Description

Select which item descriptions you want to print: **1**, **2**, **B**-Both or **N**-Neither. Item descriptions 1 and 2 are entered in the IC Item F/M program.

10. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$, **P**-GM% and **U**-units. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGPU**.

11. Ship-to

The program defaults to **S**-Summary, but if you have customers with multiple ship-to addresses, this control also gives you the option of printing figures for each ship-to address (**D**-Detail) or only printing customers with multiple ship-to addresses and breaking down figures for each address (**M**-Multiple).

12. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

13. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

14. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

15. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to N.

16. Totals Only

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the chosen file - item (ICMAST), alpha (ICALPX), vendor (ICVNDX), or item class (ICCLSX). The SA item/customer MTD, YTD file (SACIMY) is then checked for customers and items that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICVNDX, ICCLSX, APVEND, SACIMY, SACIMX, ARCUST, ARSHIP

🙀 Item/Customer MTD, `	YTD (SAR440)
Template Print Options	
	CP=09/1997 SEP
Time Period MY	Beginning H H H First
Order I - Item	Ending Ending Last
Properties	
Branch	01 🙀 🧌 Atlanta Branch
Beginning Customer	II First
Ending Customer	▶ 曲 Last
Item Type	SNU
Item Description	1 - Desc 1 💌
Figures	SCGPU ၍ Ship To S - Summary 💌
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0
Descending Order	New Page Totals Only
	QK
Template ———— None	Genicom Line Printer

	×
1997	SEP
_	
_	
	SAR /1997

Item Class/Customer Multiperiod Analysis (SAR450)

Function

This program allows the user to print customer by item class information stored in the SA item class/customer file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the beginning and ending item class.
- Select the beginning and ending customer.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print ship-to information.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated item class and description, customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** item class and description, customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** item class and description, customer number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

Item class and report totals are printed.

The total number of item classes listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Item Class/Customer Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current

period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item Class/Customer Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the analysis format in which you want the report to print: **A**-Accumulated, **C**-Comparison or **M**-Multiperiod. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

This program only prints in item class order.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. You can also click the **Search** button or press F2 to search for existing branches. Click the **All** button or press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Beginning Customer

Enter the code for the customer you want the see first on the report. The program defaults to FIRST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes.

7. Ending Customer

Enter the code for the last customer you want to appear on the report. The program defaults to LAST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes. The beginning and ending customer inputs enable you to set a range of customers that appear on the report.

8. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

9. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

10. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

11. Ship-to

The program defaults to **S**-Summary, but if you have customers with multiple ship-to addresses, this control also gives you the option of printing figures for each ship-to address (**D**-Detail) or only printing customers with multiple ship-to addresses and breaking down figures for each address (**M**-Multiple).

12. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

13. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

14. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

15. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to **N**.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

16. New Page

Indicate whether you want each item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the item class/customer file (SACSIC) checking for item classes and customers that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SACSIC, SACSIX, ARCUST, ARSHIP

Template Printoptions CP=09/1997 SEP Format A - Accumulated Order Item Class Ending Item Class Properties Branch 01 Beginning Customer Item Class Beginning Customer Item Class Beginning Customer Item Class Beginning Period 01/1997 Ending Period 09/1997 # Periods Back 12 Ship-To S-Summary Were Periods Back 12 Cutoff No Cutoff Figures SCOP Amount Descending Order None Printer Oci Cancel	🙀 Item Class/Customer I	Aultipd (SAR450)
Format A - Accumulated Order Item Class Ending Item Class Properties Branch 01 Image: Stress Beginning Customer Image: Stress Beginning Customer Image: Stress Beginning Period 01/1997 Image: Stress Beginning Period 09/1997 Image: Stress Image	Template Print Options	
Beginning Customer Beginning Customer Beginning Period 01/1997 Beginning Period 09/1997 Bending Period 09/1997 Bending Periods Back 12 Ship-To S-Summary Cutoff N-No Cutoff Figures SCGP I Descending Order New Page Template Printer O Descending Order O Descending O Descen	Order 🗌 Item (ted 💌 Beginning 📕 🖊 👫 First
Beginning Customer Beginning Customer H H First Ending Customer Beginning Period 01/1997 Figures Ship-To S-Summary Cutoff N-No Cutoff Figures SCGP Figures Cutoff N-No Cutoff Printer O Cutoff Template Printer O Cutoff O Cutoff O Cutoff Cutof	Branch	01 🖊 🦣 Atlanta Branch
Beginning Period 01/1997 Ending Period 09/1997 # Periods Back 12 Ship-To S - Summary Cutoff N - No Cutoff Amount 0 Descending Order New Page Template Printer Cutoff Ormet	Beginning Customer	II 件 First
Ending Period 09/1997 # Periods Back 12 Ship-To S - Summary Cutoff N - No Cutoff S - Summary Amount Descending Order New Page Template Printer Cutoff N-No Cutoff S - Summary Cutoff N - No Cutoff S - Summary Printer O Descending Order O New Page OK	Ending Customer	M A Last
# Periods Back 12 Ship-To S - Summary Image: Summary Cutoff Image: Summary Image: Summary </th <th>Beginning Period</th> <th>01/1997</th>	Beginning Period	01/1997
Cutoff N - No Cutoff F Figures SCGP G	Ending Period	09/1997
Amount Descending Order New Page C Template Printer	# Periods Back	12 Ship-To S - Summary
Template Printer OK	Cutoff	N - No Cutoff 🔽 Figures SCGP
Template Printer	Amount	0 Descending Order 🔽 New Page 🔽
	·	Printer

🙀 Win with ProvideX						_ 🗆	×
Help							
04 Dama 0						CARL	5.0
01-Demo Company	Item Class/C	ustomer M	urciba		CP=09/19	SAR4 997 S	
Format A Accumulated					01 017 11		
Order C Item Class	Ending	Last					
– Properties – Branch 01 Atlanta Branch Beginning Customer First Ending Customer Last							
Beginning Period 01/1997							
Ending Period 09/1997 Curr	ent						
# Periods Back 12		Ship-To	S Summa	ry			
Cutoff N No Cutoff		Figures	SCGP				
Amount O	Descendi	ng Örder	N	New Page	N		
- Template		– Printe Genico		Printer			
CR-Run Report, F1-Template	, F2-Printer	, F3-Chan	ge Answ	ers, F4-Ex	it .		

Item Class/SLSP Multiperiod Analysis (SAR460)

Function

This program allows the user to print salesperson information by item class stored in the SA item class/salesperson file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the beginning and ending item class.
- Select the beginning and ending salesperson.
- Select the branch to print.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated item class and description, salesperson number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** item class and description, salesperson number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin % for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** item class and description, salesperson number and name, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

Item class and report totals are printed.

The total number of item classes listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Item Class/Salesperson Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item Class/Salesperson Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the analysis format in which you want the report to print: **A**-Accumulated, **C**-Comparison or **M**-Multiperiod. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

This program only prints in item class order.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. You can also click the **Search** button or press F2 to search for existing branches. Click the **All** button or press F3 to enter ALL branches.

6. Beginning Salesperson/Territory

Enter the code for the first salesperson/territory you want the see on the report. The program defaults to FIRST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing codes.

7. Ending Salesperson/Territory

Enter the code for the last salesperson/territory you want to appear on the report. The program defaults to LAST. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing codes. The beginning and ending Salesperson/Territory inputs enable you to set a range of salespeople or territories that appear on the report.

8. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

9. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

10. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For

Item Reports

instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

11. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

12. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

13. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

14. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

15. New Page

Indicate whether you want each item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the item class/salesperson file (SASTIC) checking for item classes and salespeople that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SASTIC, SASTIX

🙀 Item Class/Slsp Multipe	riod (SAR460)	
<u>Template</u> <u>Print</u> Options		
		CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A - Accumula	ted 🗾 Beginning 🔄 🔣 🚧 First	
Order C Item (Class Ending H H Last	
Properties		-
Branch	01 📕 鋼 Atlanta Branch	
Beginning SLSP/TERR	H H First	
Ending SLSP/TERR	H H Last	
Beginning Period	01/1997	
Ending Period	09/1997	
# Periods Back	12 Figures SCGP	
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0	
Descending Order	New Page	
Tawalata	Printer	<u>OK</u>
Template ——— None	Genicom Line Printer	 Cancel

🙀 Win with ProvideX			_ 🗆 ×
Help			
01-Demo Company Item Class	/Slsp Multiperio) d	SAR460
Found A Accurulated Desirate			CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A Accumulated Beginnin Order C Item Cla Endin	g First g Last		
	y Last		
– Properties –			
Branch 01 Atlanta Branch			
Beginning SLSP/TERR First			
Ending SLSP/TERR Last			
Beginning Period 01/1997			
Ending Period 09/1997 Current			
# Periods Back 12	Figures SCGP		
Cutoff N No Cutoff	Amount	0	
Descending Order N New Page N			
- Template	- Printer Genicom Lin		
None	CENTCOM LTD	le Princer	
CR-Run Report, F1-Template, F2-Print	er, F3-Change An	nswers, F4-E	xit .
	- -	-	

Item/Warehouse Multiperiod Analysis (SAR470)

Function

This program allows the user to print item/ warehouse information stored in the SA item/warehouse file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the print order item number, alpha, vendor, item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the warehouse(s) to print.
- Print in item/warehouse or warehouse/item order.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the item type to print.
- Select the item description(s) to print.
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print warehouse and/or direct sales.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated item number and description, warehouse, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** item number and description, warehouse, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison, and the % difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the % difference.
- **Multiperiod** item number and description, warehouse, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or units for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

In the three formats, item and report totals and the total number of items listed are printed. If the print order selected is vendor, the report prints item class totals within vendor and vendor totals. If the print order selected is item class, the report prints vendor totals within item class and item class totals. If printing in item/warehouse order, item totals are printed and, if printing in warehouse/item order, warehouse totals are printed. Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Item/Warehouse Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item/Warehouse Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Select the analysis format in which you want the report to print: **A**-Accumulated, **C**-Comparison or **M**-Multiperiod. The program defaults to A.

2. Order

Select the order in which you want this report to print: Item, Alpha, Vendor or Item Class.

3. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

4. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

5. Warehouse Order

Enter whether to print in $I\$ -item/warehouse or $W\$ -warehouse/item order. The program defaults to I.

6. Warehouse

Enter up to twenty 2-character warehouse codes side by side to print. The program defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Click the **All** button or press F3 select ALL warehouses.

7. Item Type

Select whether you want **S**-Stocked, **N**-Nonstocked or **U**-Uninventoried items to print on the report. The program defaults to all three.

8. Item Description

Enter whether to print item description 1, 2, **B**-both or **N**-neither. The descriptions are entered in the Item F/M. The program defaults to Description 1.

9. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period (PPYY). The program defaults to the first period of the current fiscal year. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter last SA period closed.

10. Ending Period

Enter the ending period (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current period. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

11. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

12. Type Of Sales

Enter whether to print **W**-warehouse, **D**-direct, **B**-both or **T**-total sales on the report. The program defaults to T-total sales.

13. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$, **P**-GM% and **U**-Units. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGPU**.

14. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

15. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

16. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to **N**.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

17. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or class to print on a new page. The program defaults to N.

18. Totals Only

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to N. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - item (ICMAST), alpha (ICALPX), vendor (ICVNDX) or item class (ICCLSX). The SA item/warehouse file (SAITWH) is then checked for items and warehouses that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICVNDX, ICCLSX, APVEND, SAITWH

🙀 Item/Warehouse Mu	tiperiod (SAB470)	
<u>I</u> emplate <u>Print</u> Options		
Format A - Accumul Order I - Item	ated Beginning Beginning First Ending HALast	CP=09/1997 SEP
Properties		
Warehouse Order	I - Item/Warehouse	
Warehouse		
Item Type		
Item Description	1 - Desc. 1	
Beginning Period Ending Period	01/1997 M Current	
# Periods Back		
Type of Sales	T-Both Figures SCGPU	
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount	
Descending	New Page Totals Only	
Template None	Printer Genicom Line Printer	<u>O</u> K <u>C</u> ancel
Enter Ending to P	rint, F1-Last, F2-Search	
Processing and		
Help		
<u>_</u>		
01-Demo Company	Item/Warehouse Multiperiod	SAR470 CP=09/1997 SEP
Format A Accumula Order I Item	ted Beginning First Ending Last	0F-03/133/ 3EL
– Properties – Warehouse Order Warehouse 01 Atla Item Type SNU Sto Item Description		
Beginning Period Ending Period La		

Figures SCGPU Amount

CR-Run Report, F1-Template, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-Exit |.

Totals Only N

- Printer -

0

Genicom Line Printer

Periods Back 12

Descending N

– Template —

None

Type of Sales T Total Sales Cutoff N No

New Page N

Current Period Item/Invoice Analysis (SAR480)

Function

This program allows the user to print invoice by item information for the current period.

The user has the option to:

- Select the print order item number, alpha, vendor, item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the warehouse(s) to print.
- Select the item type to print.
- Select the item description(s) to print.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%), units.
- Select a minimum and maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following: item number, description, invoice number, customer number and name and for each item, invoice date, warehouse, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and/or cost.

In the three formats, item and report totals and the total number of items listed are printed. If the print order selected is vendor, the report prints item class total within vendor and vendor totals. If the print order selected is item class, the report prints vendor totals within item class and item class totals.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Current Period Item/Invoice Analysis:

1. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: Item, Alpha, Vendor or Item Class.

2. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

3. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

4. Warehouse

Enter up to twenty 2-character warehouse codes side by side to print on the report. The program defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Click the **All** button or press F3 defaults to select ALL warehouses.

5. Item Type

Select whether you want **S**-Stocked, **N**-Nonstocked or **U**-Uninventoried items to print on the report. The program defaults to all three.

6. Item Description

Select whether you want to print item description 1, 2, **B**-both or **N**-neither. Item descriptions are entered in the Item F/M. The program defaults to Description 1.

7. Figures

Enter the figures you want to see on the report. The program will not allow you to deselect **S**-sales or **U**-units; these figures are required. The other options are **C**-cost, **G**-gross margin \$ or **P**-GM%. The program defaults to ALL.

8. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

9. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

10. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

11. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or class to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

12. Totals Only

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to **N**. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - item (ICMAST), alpha (ICALPX), vendor (ICVNDX), or item class (ICCLSX). The item/invoice file (SAITIN) is then checked for items which meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICVNDX, ICCLSX, APVEND, SAITIN

🙀 Current Period Iter	m/Invoice (SAR480)
<u>Template</u> Print Options	
Order I - Item	CP=09/1997 SEP ■ Beginning I H H First Ending N H Last
Properties	
Warehouse	01
Item Type	SNU
Item Description	1 - Desc. 1 💌 Figures S
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0
Descending	New Page Totals Only
Template None	Printer OK Genicom Line PrinterCancel
Enter Ending to	o Print, F1-Last, F2-Search

💼 Win with ProvideX		_ 🗆 ×
Help		Þ
01-Demo Company	Current Period Item/Invoice	SAR480 CP=09/1997 SEP
Order I Item	Beginning First Ending Last	
– Properties –	cliquing cust	
Warehouse 01 Atlanta		
Item Type SNU		
Item Description 1 Des	sc 1 Figures SCGPU	
Cutoff N No Cutoff	Amount Ø	
Descending N		
New Page N	Totals Only N	
- Template	- Printer - Genicom Line Printer	
CR-Run Report, F1-Tem	plate, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F ¹	4-Exit .

Temporary Item Report (SAR485)

Function

This program allows the user to print a report of all temporary items sold. Temporary items are items that were not in the item file at the time the item was sold.

The user has the option to:

- Select the print order item number, alpha, item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the vendor.
- Select the warehouse(s) to print.
- Print items through a user-defined cutoff date.
- Select the figures to include sales and units always included, cost, gross margin (\$) and gross margin (%) are optional.
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest)
- Select the item descriptions to print.

Report information includes the following: the item number and description, units sold, selling unit of measure, sales, cost, gross margin (\$), gross margin (%) and units. Warehouse and report totals are printed. If the report order selected is item class, item class totals are also printed. The total number of items listed is also included.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Temporary Item Report:

1. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: **I**-item, **A**-alpha or **C**-item class. The program defaults to **I**-Item.

2. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

3. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

4. Vendor

The program defaults to ALL vendors; however you can enter a specific vendor number.

5. Warehouse

Enter up to 20 two-character warehouse codes side by side to print. The program defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Click the **All** button or press F3 to select ALL warehouses.

6. Beginning Date

Any temporary items sold before this user-defined date will not print on the report. The program defaults to FIRST (the first date in the system).

7. Ending Date

Any temporary items sold after this user-defined date will not print on the report. The program defaults to LAST (the current system date).

8. Figures

Enter the figures that you want to see on the report. S-Sales and U-Units are required, but you can also select C-cost, G-gross margin (\$) and/or P-gross margin (%). The program defaults to ALL available figures.

9. Item Description

Select the item descriptions you want on the report. The options are Description 1, 2, **B**-both or **N**-neither. Item descriptions are entered in the Item F/M. The program defaults to Description 1.

10. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

11. Amount

Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/-99999999). The program defaults to 0. If you selected **N-No Cutoff** in the previous input, this input is disabled.

12. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to **N**.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

13. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to N.

14. Totals Only

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want to print totals only on the report. The program defaults to **N**. **Note:** If you select **Totals Only** and have **Descending Order** selected as well, the program automatically deselects Descending Orders since it becomes unnecessary.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the temporary item file (SANSTK) checking for items that meet all criteria entered. A sort file (SMSRT?) is then used to sort the information into the format chosen.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SATMPI

🙀 Temporary Item Re	port (SAR485)		
Template Print Options			00.004007.055
Order I-Item	Beginning Ending		CP=09/1997 SEP Ⅰ 桷 First ▶ 桷 Last
Properties ———		· .	
Vendor	<u>M</u>	SII AII	
Warehouse	01		🌒 👔 Atlanta Wareh
Beginning Date	K	First	
Ending Date	<u> </u>	Last	
Figures	SCGPU 🧌 Mus	t Include SU	
Item Description	1 - Desc 1 💌		
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff 🔹	l <u>l</u>	0
Descending	New Page	Totals Only	
Template		Printer	OK
None		Genicom Line Printer	<u>C</u> ancel
🙀 Win with ProvideX			
<u>H</u> elp			
04 been 0 eeee		The Description	CARLO
01-Demo Company	Temp	oorary Item Report	SAR48 CP=09/1997 SE
Order I Item	Beginning		
– Properties —	Ending	j Last	
Vendor All Warehouse 01 Atl	anta		
Pogioping Data	First		
Beginning Date Ending Date Las			
Figures SCGPU	Must Include SU		
Item Description	1 Desc 1		
Cutoff N No Cuto)ff	Amount 0	
	New Page N T		
- Template		—	
None		Genicom Line P	
CR-Run Report, F	1-Template, F2-Pr	rinter, F3-Change Answe	rs, F4-Exit .

Item Lots Report (SAR490)

Function

This program allows the user to print a report of item lot information. The user has the option to:

- Select the print order item, alpha, vendor, item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the warehouse(s) to print.
- Select the beginning and ending sales date.
- Select the item description(s) to print.
- Select the customer number(s) to print.
- Remove records printed when report is complete

Report information includes the following: warehouse and description, item number and description and for each lot number, number, receipt date, cost, costing unit of measure, PO number and vendor. For each invoice the lot sold on, invoice number, sale date, customer number and name, units sold, selling unit of measure, price, pricing unit of measure and extension is printed.

An asterisk (*) indicates the lot is still on file in inventory. Lot, item, warehouse and report totals are printed and the total number of items listed is also included.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Item Lots Report:

1. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: I-item, A-alpha V-Vendor or C-item class. The program defaults to I-Item.

2. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

3. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

4. Warehouse

Enter up to twenty 2-character warehouse codes side by side to print. The program defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Click the **All** button or press F3 to select ALL warehouses.

5. Beginning Date

Enter the beginning date sold. The program defaults to FIRST.

6. Ending Date

Enter the ending date sold. The program defaults to LAST.

7. Item Description

Enter whether you want to print item description 1, 2, **B**-both or **N**-neither as entered in the Item F/M. The program defaults to Description 1.

8. Customer Number

You can print this report for all customers to which lot items were sold or a specific customer. To print item lot figures for a specific customer, enter a specific code. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes. To print the report for all customers, click the **All** button or press F1 to select all customers that purchased lot items. The program defaults to ALL.

9. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to N.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - item (ICMAST), alpha (ICALPX), vendor (ICVNDX) or item class (ICCLSX). The item lots file (SALOTS) is then checked for records that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SALOTS, ICMAST, ICALPX, APVEND, ARCUST, ICVNDX, ICCLSX, ICLOTS

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT

🙀 Item Lots Report (S	SAR490)		
<u>Template</u> Print Options			
Order I - Item	- Beginning		CP=09/1997 SEP
	Ending		M H Last
Properties		, 	
Warehouse	01		🗧 🌖 Atlanta Wareh
Beginning Date	K	First	
Ending Date		Last	
Item Description	1 - Desc 1 💌		
Customer	# 4	SII All	
New Page			
- · ·	_		QK
Template	P	rinter Genicom Line Printer	<u>C</u> ancel
🙀 Win with ProvideX			_ D ×
<u>H</u> elp			
04 Dama 0	T h a	- Loha Decent	CARLO
01-Demo Company	Ite	m Lots Report	SAR49 CP=09/1997 SEI
Order I Item	Beginning Ending		
– Properties —	Enuting	LdSL	
Warehouse 01 Atl	.anta		
Beginning Date	First		
Ending Date Las	;t		
Item Description	1 Desc 1		
Customer All			
New Page N			
- Template		– Printer –––––	
None		Genicom Line Pri	nter
CR-Run Report, F	1-Template, F2-Pri	nter, F3-Change Answers	, F4-Exit .

Serial Item Report (SAR495)

Function

This program allows the user to print purchasing and sales information of serialized items.

The user has the option to:

- Select the print order item, alpha, vendor, item class.
- Select the beginning and ending order choice.
- Select the warehouse(s) to print.
- Select the beginning and ending sales date.
- Select the item description(s) to print.
- Select the vendor (or item class) to print.
- Select the customer.
- Remove records printed when report is complete.

Report information includes the following: warehouse and description, item number and description and for each serial number; the purchasing information includes the receipt date, cost, costing unit of measure, purchase order number and vendor; the sales information includes the sale date, price, pricing unit of measure, invoice number, customer number and name.

An asterisk (*) indicates the serial number is still on file in inventory. Item, warehouse and report totals are printed. The total number of items listed is also included.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Serial Item Report:

1. Order

Select the order in which you want the report to print: **I**-item, **A**-alpha **V**-Vendor or **C**-item class. The program defaults to **I**-Item.

2. Beginning Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the beginning of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter FIRST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes

3. Ending Order Choice

Depending on the order you selected, set the end of the range that you want to appear on the report. Press F1 to enter LAST. Press F2 to search existing item, vendor or item class codes.

4. Warehouse

Enter up to twenty 2-character warehouse codes side by side to print. The program defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal on which you are working. Click the **All** button or press F3 to select ALL warehouses.

5. Beginning Date

Enter the beginning date sold. The program defaults to FIRST.

6. Ending Date

Enter the ending date sold. The program defaults to LAST.

7. Item Description

Enter whether to print item description 1, 2, **B**-both, or **N**-neither as entered in the Item F/M. The program defaults to Description 1.

8. Vendor/Item Class

Enter the vendor number (or item class if you chose vendor order in the first) to print, i.e., serial numbers purchased from. The entry must be a valid vendor (or item class). The program defaults to ALL.

9. Customer

Enter the code for the customer to which serial items were sold. Click the **Search** button or press F2 to search existing customer codes. To print the report for all customers, click the **All** button or press F1 to select all customers that purchased lot items. The program defaults to ALL customers.

10. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to N.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the selected file - item (ICMAST), alpha (ICALPX), vendor (SMSRT), or item class (ICCLSX). The serial number (SASERL) file is then checked for items which meet all criteria entered. A sort file (SMSRT?) is then used to sort the information into the format chosen.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SASERL, ICMAST, ICALPX, APVEND, ARCUST, ICCLSX, ICLOTS

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT

Item Reports

🙀 Serial Item Report	(SAR495)	_ 🗆 🗡
<u>T</u> emplate <u>P</u> rint Options		
Order I-Item	Beginning Ending	CP=09/1997 SEP 【
Properties		
Warehouse	01	🌒 Atlanta Wareh
Beginning Date	First	
Ending Date	Last	
Item Description	1 - Desc 1 💌	
Vendor		
Customer		
New Page		
Template	Printer Genicom Line Printer	OK Cancel

🙀 Win with ProvideX	<u> </u>
Help	
	2
01-Demo Company Serial Item Report	SAR495
Order I Item Beginning First Ending Last - Properties	CP=09/1997 SEP
- Propercies -	
Warehouse 01 Atlanta	
Beginning Date First Ending Date Last	
Item Description 1 Desc 1	
Vendor All	
Customer All	
New Page N	
- Template Printer	
CR-Run Report, F1-Template, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-Exi	t .

Branch Multiperiod Analysis (SAR510)

Function

This program allows the user to print branch information stored in the SA branch file in three formats.

The user has the option to:

- Select the format to print accumulated, comparison, multiperiod.
- Select the beginning and ending branch.
- Select the beginning and ending period.
- Select the figures to include sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and gross margin (%).
- Select a minimum or maximum amount to print.
- Print in descending order (highest figures to lowest).

Report information includes the following:

- Accumulated branch and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected and the range of periods selected.
- **Comparison** branch and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for the ending period selected, the period selected for the comparison and the percentage difference, and the range of periods selected, range selected for comparison and the percentage difference.
- **Multiperiod** branch and description, sales, cost, gross margin (\$) and/or gross margin (%) for each period within the range of periods selected plus a total for each period and for the range of periods.

Report totals are printed. The total number of branches listed is also included.

Templates that store "current period" (or similar values like "system date") resolve to the "current period at the time the report is run" rather than what the "current period" was at the time the template was created. For example: If you save a template for the Branch Multiperiod Analysis and select "Current Period" for the Beginning Period input, when that template is selected to run again (either manually or via Job Stream) the current period will be derived based on the setting of Current period in the Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990) when the report is run not the period when the template was created.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in printing the Branch Multiperiod Analysis:

1. Format

Enter whether to print the **A**-accumulated, **C**-comparison or **M**-multiperiod format. The program defaults to A.

2. Beginning Branch

Enter the first branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. You can also click the **Search** button or press F2 to search for existing branches. Click the **First** button or press F1 to enter FIRST.

3. Ending Branch

Enter the last branch number for which you want to see information. The program defaults to the branch assigned to the terminal on which you are working. You can also click the **Search** button or press F2 to search for existing branches. Click the **Last** button or press F1 to enter LAST.

4. Number Periods Back

If you selected Comparison format, enter the number of periods back that you want to compare against the beginning and ending periods you entered. For instance, say in the beginning and ending fields you indicate that you want to see Periods 1 and 2 and you want to compare 12 periods back for each. Assuming that your company operates on 12 periods per fiscal year, the report would give you the following comparisons:

Period 1	12 back from Period 1	Period 2	12 periods back from Period 2
Jan. 1999	Jan. 1998	Feb. 1999	Feb. 1998
[figures]	[figures]	[figures]	[figures]

CR initially defaults to 12. If you select Accumulated or Multiperiod formats, this input is disabled.

5. Beginning Period

Enter the beginning period to print (PPYY). The program defaults to the first fiscal period of the current year. Click the **Last** button or press F2 to enter the last SA period closed.

6. Ending Period

Enter the ending period to print (PPYY). The entry must be within 12 periods of the beginning period. The program defaults to the current SA period. Click the **Last** button or press F2 defaults to the last SA period closed.

7. Figures

Enter the figures that you want printed on the report. You can enter any combination of **S**-Sales, **C**-Cost, **G**-GM\$ and **P**-GM%. If you are printing in Multiperiod or Comparison formats, the program defaults to **S**-Sales. If you selected the Accumulated format, the program defaults to **SCGP**.

8. Cutoff

This input allows you to cut off customers that show figures either **A-Above** or **B-Below** a certain amount (the amount is indicated in the next input). The program defaults to **N-No Cutoff**.

9. Amount

If the **Cutoff** control is set to **N-Cutoff**, this input is skipped. Enter the cutoff amount for which customers will not print (+/- 99999999). The program defaults to 0.

10. Descending Order

Indicate whether or not you want to print figures in descending order — from highest to lowest. The program defaults to N.

Since the descending option requires sorting, you may notice significant increase in the time it takes to run this report.

11. New Page

If you choose to print the report in Item or Alpha order, this input is skipped. Otherwise, indicate whether you want each vendor or item class to print on a new page. The program defaults to **N**.

Technical Notes

Printing proceeds by reading through the branch file (SABRCH) and checking for branches that meet all criteria entered.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SABRCH

FILES UPDATED - SMSRT

🙀 Branch Multiperiod	Report (SAR510)	
<u>T</u> emplate <u>P</u> rint Options		
Format A - Accumu	llated	CP=09/1997 SEP
Properties		-
Beginning Period	01/1997	
Ending Period	09/1997	
# Periods Back	12 Figures SCGP	
Cutoff	N - No Cutoff Amount 0	
Descending	Page	
Template None	Printer Genicom Line Printer	<u>QK</u> QK

📆 Branch Multiperiod Report (SAI	R510)	_ 🗆 🗵
<u>H</u> elp		
01-Demo Company	Branch Multiperiod Report	SAR510 CP=09/2002 SEP
Format A Accumulated	Beginning First Ending Last	51-0772002 SLI
– Properties – Beginning Period First I	Period of Current Year 01/2002	
Ending Period 09/2002 Cu	rrent 09/2002	
# Periods Back	Figures SCGP	
Cutoff N No Cutoff	Amount ©	
Descending N		
New Page H		
- Template	Printer	
None	Print to file	
CR-Run Report, F1-Templa	te, F2-Printer, F3-Change Answers, F4-Exit	•





End of Period (SAS800)

The Sales Analysis End-Of-Period menu contains programs that should be run at the end of each sales analysis period to close it correctly. (Please refer to the Procedures section in Chapter 1 of this manual.) The Temporary Item Removal is an optional removal program that allows users to remove temporary item information (if applicable) for any given period of time. The End-of-Period Update program must be run at the end of the period after all invoices have been posted. All current period and month-to-date reports must be run prior to running the End-of-Period Update. The End-of-Period Update rolls all figures in multiperiod files to the previous period, dropping the last period. The information in all the current period files is cleared, the month-to-date figures are cleared, and if it is the last period of the year, the year-to-date figures are cleared. Therefore, all current period, MTD and YTD reports must be printed (if needed) before the End-of-Period Update is run. Finally, the current period is incremented. All multiperiod reports are available at anytime regardless of when the End-of-Period Update is run (noting the 26th previous period figures are dropped).



Temporary Item Removal (SAU810)

Function

This program allows the user to remove all temporary item records from the SA temporary item file. Temporary item records are records in the temporary item file that were not in the inventory item file at the time the item was sold.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in removing temporary item records:

1. Warehouse

Enter the warehouse from which to remove temporary items. The entry must be a valid warehouse. CR defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal.

2. Beginning Item

Enter the beginning temporary item to remove. CR defaults to FIRST.

3. Ending Item

Enter the ending temporary item to remove. CR defaults to LAST.

4. Item Class

Enter the item class to remove. CR defaults to ALL.

5. Vendor

CR defaults to ALL, or you can enter a specific vendor number.

6. Cutoff Date

Enter the cutoff date to remove through (ref. 6). Dates (when the item was last sold) after the entered cutoff are not removed. CR defaults to NO CUTOFF and all items entered above are removed.

Technical Notes

Removal of the records proceeds by reading through the temporary item file (SATMPI) and checking for records that meet all criteria entered. When a match is found, the record is removed.

FILES USED - SMCNTL

FILES UPDATED - SATMPI

🙀 Win with ProvideX	
01-Demo Company TEMPORARY ITEM REMOVAL	SAU810
THIS PROGRAM WILL REMOVE TEMPORARY ITEMS BASED ON THE CRITERIA ENTERED B	BELOW.
WAREHOUSE 01 Atlanta Warehouse	
BEGINNING ITEM FIRST	
ENDING ITEM LAST	
ITEM CLASS ALL	
VENDOR ALL	
CUTOFF DATE NO CUTOFF	
END OF INPUTS. ENTER 'YES' TO CONTINUE, F4-BACKUP	

End-Of-Period Update (SAU890)

Function

This program allows the user to close the current sales analysis period.

Records in current period files are removed (current period item by invoice). Multiperiod files which contain the current period and 26 previous periods are rolled down a period. For example, the current period figures are rolled to the previous period (rounding off to the nearest dollar) and the last period (#26) figures are dropped. For the month-to-date and the year-to-date files, the month-to-date figures are cleared and if it is the end of the year, the year-to-date figures are also cleared. In the various sort files, if the corresponding record in the main file is removed, the sort file record is also removed.

The Commission File, Item Lot File, Item Serial File and Temporary Item File are not affected by the End-of-Period Update. The commission file is cleared by the optional update at the end of the Commission Report. Temporary items are removed by the Temporary Item Removal program. The serial item file is cleared by the optional update at the end of the Serial/Item Report. The lot item file is cleared by the optional update at the end of the Item Lots Report.

When entering the program, the system checks when the last SA End-of-period Update was run. If it was run less than 20 days from the current date, a message is displayed. Upon completion of the End-of-Period Update, the system updates the current period. Once the period is closed, it is not available for further posting.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in closing out the current period in sales analysis:

1. Has This Report Been Printed?

If the flag set in the Static Control Record for **Use SAITIN** is set to N, this input is skipped. Enter **N** or **YES** to indicate whether the Current Period Item/Invoice Report has been printed. CR defaults to N and displays a message indicating data will be lost when the End-of-Period Update is run. The user may enter YES even if the report has not been run. However, the information on this report is removed during the update and is no longer available after the update is completed.

At this point, if the last period was closed less than 20 days from the system date, a message is displayed indicating the number of days since the last update. Press CR to continue.

2. Are You Sure You Want To Close Out This Period?

Enter **N** or **YES** to indicate whether to close out the current SA period. CR defaults to N and exits the program.

Technical Notes

Records in the current period item by invoice file (SAITIN) are removed. Multiperiod files roll down a period, dropping the last period and rolling the current period to the previous period by rounding the figure to the nearest dollar. The following files are multiperiod: SAITEM (item), SAITWH (item/warehouse), SAITCL (item class), SACUST (customer), SASLSP -(salesperson/territory), SASTIC (salesperson/item class), SACUIT (customer/item), SACSIC (customer/item class) and SABRCH (branch).

For the month-to-date, year-to-date file (SACIMY), the monthly figures are cleared and at the end of the year, the yearly figures are cleared. The following sort files are affected when the (main) file is updated: SACIMX (SACIMY), SACUIX (SACUIT), SACSIX (SACSIC), and SASTIX (SASTIC). The commission file (SACOMM), item lots (SALOTS), item serial (SASERL), and temporary item file (SATMPI) are not affected.

FILES USED - SOHOLD, ARHOLD, JCHOLD

FILES UPDATED - SMCNTL, SAITEM, SAITWH, SAITCL, SACUST, SASLSP, SASTIC, SACUIT, SACSIC, SACIMY, SACIMX, SACUIX, SACSIX, SASTIX, SAITIN, SABRCH





File Maintenances (SAS900)

File Maintenance programs allow the user to enter, change and delete data. These programs are used to enter the initial data required to set up the system (refer to Installation Manual).

The user can add, change and delete the records in a file. This is called maintaining the file. Some file maintenance programs may be used often where others are used less frequently. There is an Infrequent File Maintenances menu for the latter programs; most of these are used only one time during the initial set up of the system. However, the information in the infrequent file maintenances may be updated by the system. An example would be the Static Control F/M which tells the Post Invoices to SA program which files are posted to and flags which reports are available. All files, once set up by the system are maintained and updated by the system.

FACTS 7.4 Distribution So	ftware - Sales Analy	sis (SAS000)		
FACTS				Aperum
DISTRIBUTION SOFTWARE				Leaders in Distribution Solutions
(JLW/T5d)	FACT	'S 7.4 Development - Company 01		01/06/04 - 10:26 am
	— Sales Analysis -			enances Tasks:
3 ⁷	?	٩	Branch F. Custome	
Post Invoices to SA	Inquiries	Reports & Prints	Item Clas Custome Custome Salesper	ss F/M n/Item F/M n/Item Class F/M son/Item Class F/M ehouse F/M
<u></u>			ltem/Invo MTD, YTE	ice F/M) Customer/Item F/M ry Item F/M
End of Period	File Maintenances		Lot Item F	
P		Access Code 🗾 📕	, 	

1/05/04 Monday 1-FACTS 7.4 Developme F	ales Analysis JLW T5d 3:16 e Maintenances ————————————————————————————————————
 Commission Entry/Correct Branch F/M Customer F/M Salesperson/Territory F/ Item F/M Item Class F/M Customer/Item F/M Customer/Item Class F/M 	n 9. Salesperson/Item Class F/M 10. Item/Warehouse F/M 11. Item/Invoice F/M 12. MTD, YTD Customer/Item F/M 13. Temporary Item F/M 14. Serial Item F/M 15. Lot Item F/M 16. Infrequent File Maintenances
Selection	

Commission Entry/Correction F/M (SAE910)

Function

This program allows the user to enter/correct commissions in the commission file. The information in this file is used to print the Commission Report.

The Commission Entry/Correction screen consists of two sections. The upper portion of the screen is called the header portion where salesperson, invoice, etc. is entered. The lower portion is called the line-item portion where each item, price, quantity, etc. is entered. While maintaining the commission file, a user has the option of changing, adding to line-items or deleting the commission records.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining salesperson commission information:

1. Salesperson/Territory

Enter the salesperson/territory. The entry must be a valid salesperson. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

2. Customer Number

Enter the customer number. The entry must be a valid customer. If the salesperson entered in input #1 is not the salesperson assigned to this customer in the customer file, a message is displayed giving the customer's normal assigned salesperson. F2 allows a search (ref.16). F3 defaults to the first customer assigned to the salesperson with a commission record.

3. Invoice Number

Enter the invoice number (up to 6 digits). F3 defaults to the first record on file for the salesperson and customer displayed.

4. Date

Enter the sales register date (ref. 6). CR defaults to the system date.

5. Branch

Enter the branch number. The entry must be a valid branch. CR defaults to the branch assigned to the customer. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

6. Status

Enter whether the status of the commission is P-to be paid or H-to hold. The status determines whether the invoice prints as paid (P) or unpaid (H) sales on the Commission Report. CR defaults to P.

This concludes the header portion of the Commission Entry/Correction program. After the header record is created, all header inputs except 1-3 are accessible through the change header routine. Inputs 1-3 can only be changed by deleting and re-entering the commission record.

The line-item portion of the program allows entry of up to 999 line-items.

Line numbers are assigned automatically beginning with 001 and incrementing by one for each additional line-item up to 999. In the rare case where 999 lineitems have been entered on a single invoice, the program advances to the prompt-selection input and refuses further entries.

7. Item Number

Enter the item number on the invoice. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). If the item number is in the item file, the description is displayed and the program proceeds to input #9. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

8. Description

If the item number entered in input #7 was not in the item file, enter the item description (up to 30 characters).

9. Units

Enter the quantity sold on the invoice.

10. Price

Enter the extended price on the invoice (+/- 999999.99).

11. Cost

Enter the extended cost on the invoice (+/-999999.99)

12. Commission Percent

Enter the commission percent of the item (0-99.99). If the percent is entered, the commission amount is calculated and displayed in the next column. CR skips to input #13 allowing the user to enter the commission amount.

13. Commission Amount

This input is skipped if the commission percent was entered in input #12. Enter the commission amount (+/-99999.99).

This concludes an entry in the line-item portion of the commission record. The total cost, commission and average commission percent is updated and displayed in the header portion. The line number is incremented by one, and the program returns to the item input for the next line-item entry.

F3 ends entries of line-items and proceeds to the prompt-selection input which allows the user to perform a number of functions:

- # Changes a line-item
- L Lists line-items
- A Adds a line-item
- D Deletes the invoice commission
- F2 Changes header
- F3 Ends entry

Technical Notes

At the conclusion of the header portion, a header record is created in the commission file (SACOMM). At the end of each line after the totals are displayed, a line-item record is created in the commission file.

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARPHOX, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICCLSX, ICINTR

FILES UPDATED - SACOMM

Help Win with ProvideX						
01-Demo Company		COMMISSION	ENTRY/CORRE	CTION		SAE91
SLSP/TERR 10 Ro Customer c Invoice 001751		Calif. Equip			Br STA Comm%	09/97 SE TUS PAY Comm -8.14
LN# 901 902 903	ITEM I102 I999 I156	UNITS UM -3 EA 3 EA 4 BX	PRICE -182.70 100.00 123.00	COST -126.84 100.00 160.00	COMM% 5.00% 0.00% 0.81%	COMM -9.14 0.00 1.00

Branch F/M (SAF910)

Function

This program allows the user of the FACTS system to create and maintain the SA branch file which includes sales and costing information for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the Branch Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining branch sales and cost:

*1. Branch

Enter the branch number. F2 allows a search (ref.16).

2. Sales and Cost

Enter the sales and cost for the current period (+/-9999999.99) and 26 previous periods (+/-9999999). Amounts entered are rounded to the nearest dollar for all previous periods. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for a period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL

FILES UPDATED - SABRCH

📴 Branch F/M (SAF910)		
Branch 01 🚧 Atlanta I	Branch	CP=09/1997 SEP
<u>M</u> ost Current	Previous Periods	Prior Periods
Sales- Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997 May 1997 Apr 1997 Mar 1997 Feb 1997 Jan 1997	114703 Ø 103181 Ø 109128 Ø 101863 Ø	-367161.00 ⊘ 1029 ⊘ 84501 ⊘ 73922 ⊘ 68756 ⊘ 62543 ⊘ 53362 ⊘ 59756 ⊘ 57187 ⊘
Enter Dollar Sales for Period Se	p 1997, F2-Adds	

-Demo Company	Branch F/M		SAF9
	ta Duanah		CP=09/2002 SI
. Branch 01 Atlan	— Sales —	— Cost —	
. Sep 2002	102416.00	62689.89	
. Aug 2002 . Jul 2002	114703 93181	7 021 0 625 01	
. Jun 2002	109128	73922	
. May 2002	101863 93182	68756 62543	
. Apr 2002 . Mar 2002	79067	53362	
. Feb 2002	88779	59756	
. Jan 2002	84974	57187	
ne to Change (F2-	ous Periods, Prior Per Cont), D-Delete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First	ickup .	
ne to Change (F2-	Cont), D-Delete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First	ickup .	
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 	Cont), D-Delete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First	ickup .	
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 	Cont), D-Delete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910)	nckup . , Pgdn-Last	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 <u>#</u>	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-B; , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch	nckup . , Pgdn-Last	
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 <u>#</u>	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-B; , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch	Pgdn-Last Pgdn-Last	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 <u>M</u> ost Current	Cont), D-Delete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous	Periods Pri	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 <u>M</u> ost Current Sep 2002	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous Sales	Pgdn-Last Periods Pri Cost 62689.89	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 <u>M</u> ost Current Sep 2002 Aug 2002	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous Sales 102416.00 114703	Periods Prive Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 <u>M</u> Most Current Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous Sales 102416.00 93181 93181 0 109128	Pgdn-Last Periods Print Cost 62689.89 70210 62501 62501 73922 2 73922 2	CP=09/2002 SEF
e to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec U1-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 <u>Most Current</u> Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 Jun 2002 May 2002	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous Sales 102416.00 2114703 293181 20 109128 20 101863 20	Periods Priv Cost 62689.89 70210 62501 73922 68756 68756 62687.60 68756 6875	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 01 Most Current Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 Jun 2002 May 2002 Apr 2002	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous Sales 102416.00 93181 93181 109128 101863 93182 93182	Periods Prive Priv	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 Most Current Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 Jun 2002 May 2002 Apr 2002 Mar 2002	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous Sales 102416.01 @ 114703 @ 93181 @ 109128 @ 109128 @ 101863 @ 93182 @ 79067 @	Periods Priv Cost 62689.89 70210 62501 62501 62501 62501 62543 62543 62543 62543 62543 62543 62543 62543 625362 6253362 62553 6253362 62553562 62553562 62553562 62553562 62555556 6255556 6255556 62555556 62555556 62555555756 6255555756 6255557575575757575757575757575757575757	CP=09/2002 SEF
ne to Change (F2- rows: Up-Prev Rec 01-Demo Company, Bra elp Branch 01 01 Most Current Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 Jun 2002 May 2002 Apr 2002	Cont), D-Deiete, F4-Ba , Dn-Next, Pgup-First nch F/M (SAF910) Atlanta Branch Previous Sales 102416.00 93181 93181 109128 101863 93182 93182	Periods Prive Priv	CP=09/2002 SEF

💦 01-Den	no Company, Brand	ch F/M (SAF910)		
<u>H</u> elp				
Bra	anch 01 🎰	Atlanta Branch		CP=09/2002 SEP
	Most Current	Previous P	eriods P	rior Periods
	-			- International International Internationa International International I
		91006	61595	× Delete
		94487 🖉	63262 🖉	<u>N</u> ew
		98826 2	67352 Ø	Exit
		88223	59168	
		93685	63068	
	Jun 2001	93230	62635 🖉	
	May 2001 Apr 2001	90084	60436	
	Api 2001	33334		
				1.
🚼 Branch	n F7M (SAF910)			
Help	F/M (SAF910)			
<u>H</u> elp	F/M (SAF910) Company	Branch F/M		SAF910
Help 01-Demo		a Branch	0	
Help 01-Demo *. Bran 1. Dec	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001	a Branch — Sales — 91886	— Cost — 61595	SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Brai	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001	a Branch — Sales —		SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Brai 1. Dec 2. Nov	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487	61595 63262	SAF910
Help 61-Demo *. Brai 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001	a Branch — Sales — 91886 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63068	SAF910
Help 01-Demo ★. Bran 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun 8. May	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93230 90084	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63868 62635 68436	SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Brai 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91886 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93238	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63068 62635	SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Bran 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun 8. May	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93230 90084	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63868 62635 68436	SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Bran 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun 8. May	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93230 90084	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63868 62635 68436	SAF910
Help 01-Demo ★. Bran 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun 8. May	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93230 90084	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63868 62635 68436	SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Bran 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun 8. May 9. Apr Most Cun	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93230 90084 93594 us Periods, Prior Per	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63068 62635 60436 62860	SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Bran 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun 8. May 9. Apr Most Cun Line to	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93230 90084 93594	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63068 62635 60436 62860	SAF910
Help 01-Demo *. Bran 1. Dec 2. Nov 3. Oct 4. Sep 5. Aug 6. Jul 7. Jun 8. May 9. Apr Most Cun Line to	Company nch 01 Atlant 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 200	a Branch — Sales — 91006 94487 98826 91935 88223 93685 93230 90084 93594 us Periods, Prior Per ont), D-Delete, F4-Ba	61595 63262 67352 61153 59168 63068 62635 60436 62860	SAF910

File Maintenances

	nch F/M (SAF910)		
<u>H</u> elp			00.00/0000.055
Branch 01 🎋	Atlanta Branch		CP=09/2002 SEP
<u>M</u> ost Current	 Previou	us Periods	Prior Periods
	Sales	Cost	🔛 <u>S</u> ave
Mar 2001	75681 Ø	50829	× Delete
Feb 2001	91057 💋	60647 🖉	
Jan 2001	85873 💋	57915 💋	
Dec 2000	109644 💋	74235 💋	Exit
Nov 2000	95899 💋	64120 🙋	
Oct 2000	85796 🖉	57350 💋	
Sep 2000	89835 🖉	60821	
Aug 2000	87133 🖉	58455 🖉	
Jul 2000	80598 🖉	54071 🖉	
<mark>€ Branch F/M (SAF910)</mark> ∐elp			
01-Demo Company	Branch F/I	1	
01-Demo Company *. Branch 01 Atlan	ta Branch		
		1 — Cost — 5 8829	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057	Cost 50829 60647	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644	Cost 50829 60647 57915 74235	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899	Cost 50829 60647 57915 74235 64120	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835	Cost 50829 60647 57915 74235 64120 57350 60821	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796	Cost 50829 60647 57915 74235 64120 57350	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133		
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133		
1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133		
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133		
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000 9. Jul 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133 80598		
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000 9. Jul 2000	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133 80598 ous Periods, Prior 1	Cost 50829 60647 57915 74235 64120 57350 60821 58455 54071	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000 9. Jul 2000 Most Current, Previ Line to Change (F2-	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133 80598	- Cost	
*. Branch 01 Atlan 1. Mar 2001 2. Feb 2001 3. Jan 2001 4. Dec 2000 5. Nov 2000 6. Oct 2000 7. Sep 2000 8. Aug 2000 9. Jul 2000 Most Current, Previ Line to Change (F2-	ta Branch — Sales — 75681 91057 85873 109644 95899 85796 89835 87133 80598 ous Periods, Prior I Cont), D-Delete, F4:	- Cost	SAF91 CP=09/2002 SE

Customer F/M (SAF915)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA customer by ship-to file which includes sales and costing information for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the Customer Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining SA customer by ship-to sales and cost:

*1. Customer Number

Enter the customer number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Ship-To

Enter the ship-to number. CR defaults to same. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first ship-to record on file for the customer displayed.

3. Sales and Cost

Enter the sales and cost for the current period (+/-9999999.99) and 26 previous periods (+/-9999999). Amounts entered are rounded to the nearest dollar for all previous periods. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for a period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARPHOX, ARSHIP FILES UPDATED - SACUST

Customer Ship-To	C100 A Southeastern Ind	lustrial Supply	
<u>M</u> ost Current	<u>P</u> revious Peri	iods P	r <u>i</u> or Periods
	Sales	-Cost	📙 <u>S</u> ave
Sep 2002	63215.73	50456.74	Delete
Aug 2002	5353 🖉	4254 💋	<u>New</u>
Jul 2002	4694 🖉	3323 💋	
Jun 2002	11570 🖉	8242 🖉	Exit
May 2002	11515 🖉	8200	
Apr 2002	4933 💋	3514 💋	
Mar 2002	6554	4668 💋	
Feb 2002	6593 🖉	4714	
Jan 2002	6496 🖉	4623 🖉	
Win with ProvideX	rperiod Sep 2002, F2-Adds		
Win with ProvideX Ip Demo Company	Customer F/M		SAI CP=09/1997
Win with ProvideX p Demo Company Customer		strial Supply	SAI
Win with ProvideX p Demo Company Customer Ship-To	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales —	— Cost —	SAI
Win with ProvideX P Demo Company Customer Ship-To Sep 1997 Aug 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000	Cost 4000.00 5000	SAI
Win with ProvideX P Demo Company Customer Ship-To Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000	SAI
Win with ProvideX P Demo Company Customer Ship-To Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997 May 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333	SAI
Win with ProvideX P Demo Company Customer Ship-To Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997 May 1997 Apr 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000 9999	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333 9999	SAI
Win with ProvideX P Demo Company Customer Ship-To Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997 May 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333	SAI
Win with ProvideX P Demo Company . Customer . Ship-To . Sep 1997 . Aug 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jun 1997 . May 1997 . May 1997 . May 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000 9999 500	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333 9999 500	SAI
Win with ProvideX p Demo Company Customer Ship-To Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997 May 1997 Apr 1997 Mar 1997 Feb 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000 9999 500 600	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333 9999 500 600	SAI
Win with ProvideX p Demo Company . Customer . Ship-To . Sep 1997 . Aug 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jun 1997 . May 1997 . Apr 1997 . Mar 1997 . Feb 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000 9999 500 600	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333 9999 500 600	SAI
Win with ProvideX p Demo Company . Customer . Ship-To . Sep 1997 . Aug 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jun 1997 . May 1997 . Apr 1997 . Mar 1997 . Feb 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000 9999 500 600	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333 9999 500 600	SAI
Win with ProvideX p Demo Company . Customer . Ship-To . Sep 1997 . Aug 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jul 1997 . Jun 1997 . May 1997 . Apr 1997 . Mar 1997 . Feb 1997	Customer F/M C100 Southeastern Indus S SAME — Sales — 4000.00 5000 6000 7000 10000 9999 500 600	Cost 4000.00 5000 12000 7000 8333 9999 500 600	SAI

Salesperson/Territory F/M (SAF920)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA salesperson/territory file, which includes sales and costing information for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the Salesperson/Territory Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining salesperson/territory sales and cost:

*1. Salesperson/Territory Number

Enter the salesperson/territory number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

2. Sales and Cost

Enter the sales and cost for the current period (+/- 9999999.99), 9 previous periods (+/-9999999) and 9 prior periods (+/-9999999). Amounts entered are rounded to the nearest dollar for all previous periods. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for a period, enter the number to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL

FILES UPDATED - SASLSP

Sisp/Terr 10	码 Ronnie Someone		CP=09/1997 S
Sispiren To	Ronnie Someone	x	
<u>M</u> ost Current	Previous	s Periods	Pr <u>i</u> or Periods
	Sales	Cost	
Sep 1997	24074.34 ⊘	24074	1.34 Ø
Aug 1997	19273 Ø	12668	0
Jul 1997	16253 Ø	10955	0
Jun 1997	22675 Ø	15514	0
May 1997	21064	14435	0
Apr 1997	17587 0	11823	
·			0
Mar 1997	13505 Ø	9140	0
Feb 1997	18729 🖉	12613	0
Jan 1997	14368 🖉	9689	0
Enter Dollar Sales for		Save <u>X</u> Delete	<u>N</u> ew <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/I	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds	<u>Save</u> X <u>D</u> elete	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/I	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds		<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/I Ip -Demo Company	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/ nald Patton	Save <u>Pelete</u>	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/ ∲ -Demo Company . Slsp/Terr 10 Ro	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/	<u>Save</u> X <u>D</u> elete	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/ -Demo Company - S1sp/Terr 10 Ro - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/ nald Patton – Sales —	Save <u>Pelete</u> /Territory F/M - Cost	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/ IIIP -Demo Company . S1sp/Terr 10 Ro . Sep 2002 . Aug 2002 . Jul 2002	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/ nald Patton - Sales 24074.34 19273 16253	Save ∑ Delete ✓Territory F/M - Cost — 15494.15 12668 10955	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/ Ip -Demo Company . S1sp/Terr 10 Ro . Sep 2002 . Aug 2002 . Jul 2002 . Jun 2002	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/ nald Patton - Sales 24074.34 19273 16253 22675	<u>Save</u> <u>► Delete</u> /Territory F/M - Cost	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/ p -Demo Company . S1sp/Terr 10 Ro . Sep 2002 . Aug 2002 . Jul 2002 . Jun 2002 . Jun 2002 . May 2002	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/ nald Patton - Sales 24074.34 19273 16253 22675 21064	<u>Save</u> <u>▶ D</u> elete ✓Territory F/M - Cost — 15494.15 12668 10955 15514 14435	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/ ☆ -Demo Company - Slsp/Terr 10 Ro - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002 - May 2002 - May 2002	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/ nald Patton - Sales 24074.34 19273 16253 22675 21064 17587	<u>Save</u> <u>► Delete</u> /Territory F/M - Cost 15494.15 12668 19955 15514 14435 11823	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>
Salesperson/Territory F/ -Demo Company . S1sp/Terr 10 Ro . Sep 2002 . Aug 2002 . Jul 2002 . Jun 2002 . Jun 2002 . May 2002	Period Sep 1997, F2-Adds M (SAF920) Salesperson/ nald Patton - Sales 24074.34 19273 16253 22675 21064	<u>Save</u> <u>▶ D</u> elete ✓Territory F/M - Cost — 15494.15 12668 10955 15514 14435	<u>New</u> <u>Exit</u>

Most Current, P**revious Periods, Prior Periods** Line to Change (F2-Cont), D-Delete, F4-Backup |. Arrows: Up-Prev Rec, Dn-Next, Pgup-First, Pgdn-Last

Item F/M (SAF925)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA item file which includes sales, costing and units sold for the current period and the 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the Item Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the item sales and cost:

1. Item Number

Enter the item number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

2. Sales, Cost and Units (Current Period)

Enter the sales (+/-9999999.99), cost (+/-9999999.99), and units (+/-9999999) for the current period. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed, enter the amount to add and press F2.

3. Sales, Cost and Units (Previous Period)

Enter the sales (+/-9999999), cost (+/-9999999), and units (+/- 99999999.99), 9 previous periods (+/-9999999) and 9 prior periods (+/-9999999). If the user needs to add to the amount displayed, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICCLSX, ICINTR FILES UPDATED - SAITEM

tem 🛛		1100 – 🛗 Pallet Loa	iding Hand Truck	ĸ	- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I	
<u>M</u> ost Curi	rent	Previous F	Periods	F	Pr <u>i</u> or Periods	
Sales		Cost		- Units		
Sep 2002	9761.00		3078.00 🖉		60 💋	EA
Aug 2002	11478 🧕		3681 💋		70 💋	
Jul 2002	10575 🧕		3441 💋		65 💋	
Jun 2002	10089 🧕		3319 💋		62 💋	
May 2002	10075 🧕		3343 💋		62 💋	
Apr 2002	10377 🧕		3357 💋		65 💋	
Mar 2002	9624 🧕		3072 💋		61 💋	
Feb 2002	9246 🖉		3043 💋		58 💋	
Jan 2002	9008		2837 💋		58 💋	
		S:	ave 🗙 <u>D</u> el	lete 🗅 1	vew 🛛 🚺	Exit
		<u> S</u> i	ave 🛛 🗙 <u>D</u> el	lete <u>1</u>	vew 🚺	E <u>x</u> it
			ave <mark>X D</mark> el	lete <u> </u>	<u>1</u> ew <u>1</u>	
Item F/M (SAF925			ave <mark>X D</mark> el	lete <u> </u>		_ [SAF
l <mark>tem F/M (SAF925</mark> ^{Jp} -Demo Company . Item)	0 2002,F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa	ding Hand Tr	-uck	 CP=09/	_ [SAF
l <mark>tem F/M (SAF925</mark> ^{Jp} -Demo Company . Item - S) Gales —	0 2002,F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa — Cost	ding Hand Tr	ruck – Units	CP=09/	_ [SAF
I <mark>tem F/M (SAF925</mark> ^{Ap} -Demo Company . Item – S . Sep 2002)	0 2002,F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa — Cost	ding Hand Tr 8.00	ruck – Units	 CP=09/ 	_ [SAF
I <mark>tem F/M (SAF925</mark> #p -Demo Company . Item – s . Sep 2002 . Aug 2002 . Jul 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575	0 2002,F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost 307 368 344	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1	<pre>'uck - Units 6 7 6 </pre>	CP=09/	_ [SAF
Item F/M (SAF925 -Demo Company - Item - S - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089	0 2002,F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost 307 368 344 331	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9	ruck - Units 6 7 63	CP=09/ 0 EA	_ [SAF
Item F/M (SAF925 -Demo Company . Item – S . Sep 2002 . Aug 2002 . Jul 2002 . Jul 2002 . Jun 2002 . May 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089 10075	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost 307 368 344 331 334	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3	ruck - Units 7 61 63 63	CP=09/	_ [SAF
Item F/M (SAF925 -Demo Company - Item - S - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089	0 2002,F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost 307 368 344 331	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7	ruck - Units 6 7 63	CP= 89 / EA 5 2 2 5	_ [SAF
Item F/M (SAF925 Ip -Demo Company - Item - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002 - May 2002 - Apr 2002 - Apr 2002 - Mar 2002 - Feb 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089 10075 10377 9624 9246	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost - 307 368 344 331 334 334 334	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7 2	ruck - Units 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5	CP=09/ 0 EA 0 2 2 5 1 8	_ C
Item F/M (SAF925 -Demo Company - Item - S - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002 - May 2002 - Apr 2002 - Apr 2002 - Mar 2002 - Feb 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089 10075 10377 9624 9246	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost - 307 368 344 331 334 335 387 307 307 307 307	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7 2 3	ruck - Units 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5	CP=09/ 0 EA 0 2 2 5 1 8	
Item F/M (SAF925 Ip -Demo Company - Item - Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 May 2002 Apr 2002 Apr 2002 Mar 2002 Feb 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 1089 10075 10377 9624	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost 307 368 344 331 334 335 307	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7 2 3	<pre>'uck</pre>	CP=09/ 0 EA 0 2 2 5 1 8	_ C
Item F/M (SAF925 Ip -Demo Company - Item - Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 Jul 2002 May 2002 Apr 2002 Apr 2002 Mar 2002 Feb 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089 10075 10377 9624 9246	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost - 307 368 344 331 334 335 387 307 307 307 307	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7 2 3	ruck - Units 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5	CP=09/ 0 EA 0 2 2 5 1 8	_ [SAF
Item F/M (SAF925 Ip -Demo Company - Item - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002 - May 2002 - Apr 2002 - Apr 2002 - Mar 2002 - Feb 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089 10075 10377 9624 9246	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost - 307 368 344 331 334 335 387 307 307 307 307	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7 2 3	ruck - Units 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5	CP=09/ 0 EA 0 2 2 5 1 8	_ [SAF
Item F/M (SAF925 -Demo Company - Item – S - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002 - May 2002 - Apr 2002 - Apr 2002 - Mar 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089 10075 10377 9624 9246	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost - 307 368 344 331 334 335 387 307 307 307 307	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7 2 3	ruck - Units 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5	CP=09/ 0 EA 0 2 2 5 1 8	_ [SAF
Item F/M (SAF925 Ip -Demo Company - Item - Sep 2002 - Aug 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jul 2002 - Jun 2002 - May 2002 - Apr 2002 - Apr 2002 - Mar 2002 - Feb 2002	Sales 9761.00 11478 10575 10089 10075 10377 9624 9246	0 2002, F2-Adds Item F/M I100 Pallet Loa - Cost - 307 368 344 331 334 335 387 307 307 307 307	ding Hand Tr 8.00 1 1 9 3 7 2 3	ruck - Units 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5	CP=09/ 0 EA 0 2 2 5 1 8	_ [SAF

Item Class F/M (SAF930)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA item class file which includes sales, costing and unit sales information for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the Item Class Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the item class sales and cost:

*1. Item Class Number

Enter the item class number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

2. Sales, Cost and Units (Current Period)

Enter the sales (+/-99999999.99), cost (+/-99999999.99), and units (+/-9999999) for the current period. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for the period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

3. Sales, Cost and Units (Previous Periods)

Enter the sales (+/-9999999), cost (+/-9999999), and units (+/-9999999) for 26 previous periods. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for a period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL FILES UPDATED - SAITCL

<u>M</u> ost Cu Sap 2002 [Aug 2002 [Jul 2002 [Jun 2002 [May 2002 [arrent 30110.74 27405 27755	Previous Periods Cost 20066.74	Prior Periods
Sep 2002 Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jun 2002	30110.74		
Aug 2002 Jul 2002 Jun 2002	27405 💋	20066.74	
Jul 2002			
Jun 2002	27755 💋		
May 2002	28709		
	29196		
Apr 2002 Mar 2002	25382 💋 25808 🖉		
Feb 2002	29277		= = =
Jan 2002	24471		=
·····			
		📙 <u>S</u> ave 🔀 🤆	<u>D</u> elete <u>N</u> ew <u>Exit</u>
/in with Provide)	×		ľ
		Item Class F/M	2
)emo Company	,		
)emo Company Item Class) DCK Dock Equi - Sales ——	pment - Cost	CP=09/199 - Units
Demo Company Item Class Sep 1997) DCK Dock Equi	pment	CP=09/199
Demo Company Item Class 	DCK Dock Equi - Sales -269898.28 27405 27755	- Cost - -96358.76 18264 18512	CP=09/199 - Units 44556 276 360
emo Company Item Class Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997	DCK Dock Equi - Sales -269898.28 27405 27755 28709	- Cost - -96358.76 18264 18512 19272	CP=09/199 - Units 44556 276 360 345
emo Company Item Class Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997 May 1997	DCK Dock Equi - Sales -269898.28 27405 27755 28709 29196	- Cost - -96358.76 18264 18512 19272 19490	CP=09/199 - Units 44556 276 360 345 363
emo Company Item Class Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997	DCK Dock Equi - Sales -269898.28 27405 27755 28709	- Cost - -96358.76 18264 18512 19272	CP=09/199 - Units 44556 276 360 345
Demo Company Item Class Sep 1997 Aug 1997 Jul 1997 Jun 1997 May 1997 Apr 1997	DCK Dock Equi - Sales -269898.28 27405 27755 28709 29196 25382	- Cost - -96358.76 18264 18512 19272 19490 16828	CP=09/199 - Units 44556 276 360 345 363 266

Customer/Item F/M (SAF935)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA customer/ item file which includes sales, costing and unit sales information for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the following reports: Customer/Item Multiperiod Analysis and Item/Customer Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining customer/item sales, cost and unit sales:

1. Customer Number

Enter the customer number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

2. Item Number

Enter the item number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first item record on file for the customer displayed.

3. Ship-To

Enter the ship-to number. CR defaults to same. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first ship-to record on file for the customer and item displayed.

4. Sales, Cost and Units (Current Period)

Enter the sales (+/-9999999.99), cost (+/-9999999.99), and units (+/-9999999) for the current period. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for the period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

5. Sales, Cost and Units (Previous Periods)

Enter the sales (+/-9999999), cost (+/-9999999), and units (+/-9999999) for the 26 previous periods. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for a period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ICMAST, ARCALX, ICALPX, ICCLSX, ARPHOX, ARSHIP, ICINTR

FILES UPDATED - SACUIT, SACUIX

File Maintenances

01-Demo Company, Cus	stomer/Item F/M (SAF		
elp			CP=09/2002 SE
Customer	C100 🙀		
Item		00 # # 00	
Ship-To	s #4		
<u>M</u> ost Current	Prior Periods	I Pr <u>i</u> or Periods	II Pri <u>o</u> r Periods III
Sales —	Co	ost	Units
Sep 2002	1120.00 📀	887.00	10 🕑
Aug 2002	984 🕑	780 💿	7 3
Jul 2002	462 💿	329 🕥	3
Jun 2002	1684	1201	11 🖉
	1675	1195	
Apr 2002	455	324 🖉	3 0
Mar 2002	1658 🖉	1183	11 🖉
		📙 <u>S</u> ave 🗙 <u>D</u> elet	e <u>N</u> ew E <u>x</u> it
Enter customer #, F)r	period Sep 2002, F2-A	dds	
,	period Sep 2002, F2-A	dds	
Customer/Item F/M (SA		dds	_[_
Customer/Item F/M (SA		dds	
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp	F935)	dds mer/Item F/M	SAFS
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company - Customer	F935) Custo C100 Southeaste	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl	SAF9 CP=09/2002 S
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company :. Customer :. Item	F935) Custo C100 Southeaste	mer/Item F/M	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Y Truck
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company - Customer - Item - Ship-To S - Sale	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand · Cost ——	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Y Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company - Customer - Item - Ship-To S - Sale - Sep 2002 11 - Aug 2002 9	F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME S — - 20.00 84	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand · Cost <u></u>	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units 10 EA 7
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company - Customer - Item - Ship-To S - Sale - Sep 2002 11 - Aug 2002 9 - Jul 2002 4	F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME 5 — - 20.00 84 62	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand · Cost —— 887.00 780 329	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units 10 EA 7 3
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company . Customer . Item . Ship-To S - Sale . Sep 2002 11 . Aug 2002 4 . Jun 2002 4 . Jun 2002 16 . May 2002 16	F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s — — 20.00 84 62 84 75	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand · Cost <u></u>	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units 10 EA 7
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company - Customer - Item - Ship-To S - Sale - Sep 2002 11 - Aug 2002 9 - Jul 2002 4 - Jun 2002 16 - May 2002 16 - May 2002 4	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s — — 20.00 84 62 84 62 84 75 55	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA = -Demo Company . Customer . Item . Ship-To S - Sale . Sep 2002 11 . Aug 2002 9 . Jul 2002 4 . Jun 2002 16 . May 2002 16 . Apr 2002 4	F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s — — 20.00 84 62 84 75	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand · Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units 10 EA 7 3 11 11
Customer/Item F/M (SA = -Demo Company . Customer . Item . Ship-To S - Sale . Sep 2002 11 . Aug 2002 9 . Jul 2002 4 . Jun 2002 16 . May 2002 16 . Apr 2002 4	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s — — 20.00 84 62 84 62 84 75 55	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company - Customer - Item - Ship-To S - Sale - Sep 2002 11 - Aug 2002 9 - Jul 2002 4 - Jun 2002 16 - May 2002 16 - May 2002 4	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s — — 20.00 84 62 84 62 84 75 55	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company : Customer : Item : Ship-To S - Sale : Sep 2002 11 : Aug 2002 9 : Jul 2002 4 : Jul 2002 4 : Jul 2002 16 : May 2002 16 : Apr 2002 4	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s — — 20.00 84 62 84 62 84 75 55	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company - Customer - Item - Ship-To S - Sale - Sep 2002 11 - Aug 2002 9 - Jul 2002 4 - Jun 2002 16 - May 2002 16 - May 2002 4	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME s — — 20.00 84 62 84 62 84 75 55	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company Customer Litem Ship-To Sale Sep 2002 11 Aug 2002 9 Jul 2002 4 Jul 2002 4 Jul 2002 16 May 2002 16 Apr 2002 4 Mar 2002 16	F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME 5 20.00 84 62 84 75 55 58	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324 1183	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company Customer Ship-To Sale Sep 2002 11 Aug 2002 9 Jul 2002 4 Jul 2002 16 May 2002 16 Apr 2002 4 Mar 2002 16 Sep 2002 16 May 2002 16 Apr 2002 16 Current, Prior	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME 5 — - 20.00 84 62 84 62 84 75 55 58	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand • Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324 1183 0 r Periods II, Prio	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA elp -Demo Company . Customer . Item . Ship-To Sale . Sep 2002 11 Aug 2002 4 . Jul 2002 4 . Jul 2002 16 . May 2002 16 . May 2002 16 . May 2002 16 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 16 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 16 . Mar 2002	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME 5 — - 20.00 84 62 84 75 55 58 28 84 75 55 58	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Suppl Pallet Loading Hand • Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324 1183 0 r Periods II, Prio	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units
Customer/Item F/M (SA ep -Demo Company . Customer . Item . Ship-To Sale . Sep 2002 11 Aug 2002 4 . Jul 2002 4 . Jul 2002 16 . May 2002 16 . May 2002 16 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 16 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 16 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 16 . Mar 2002 16 . Mar 2002 4 . Mar 2002 16 . Mar 2002 17 . Mar 200 17	(F935) Custo C100 Southeaste I100 SAME 5 — - 20.00 84 62 84 75 55 58 28 84 75 55 58	mer/Item F/M rn Industrial Supply Pallet Loading Hand Cost —— 887.00 780 329 1201 1195 324 1183 or Periods II, Prior , F4-Backup .	SAFS CP=09/2002 S Truck - Units

Customer/Item Class F/M (SAF940)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA customer/item class file which includes sales and costing information for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the following reports: Customer/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis and Item Class/Customer Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the customer/item class sales and cost:

*. Customer

Enter the customer number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*. Item Class

Enter the item class. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first item class record on file for the customer displayed.

*. Ship-To

Enter the ship-to number. CR defaults to same. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first ship-to record on file for the customer and item class displayed.

1-7. Sales and Cost (Current Period & Previous Periods)

Enter the sales and cost (+/-9999999.99) for the current period and previous. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ARCALX, ARPHOX, ARSHIP

FILES UPDATED - SACSIC, SACSIX

🙀 01-Demo Company, Cust	omer/Item Class F/M (SAF94	0)	
<u>H</u> elp			
			CP=09/2002 SEP
Customer	C100 🙆 Southeast	tern Industrial Supply	
Item Class DC	🖌 🏥 Dock Equipment 👘		
Ship-To	SAME		
<u>M</u> ost Current	Prior Periods I	Pr <u>i</u> or Periods II	Pri <u>o</u> r Periods III
	Sales	— Cost — — —	
Sep 2002	2181.58 🖉	1729.11	0
Aug 2002	984 🖉	780	2
Jul 2002	1475 🖉	1050	2
Jun 2002	2443 💋	1728	2
May 2002	2431 🖉	1719	2
Apr 2002	455 💋	324	2
Mar 2002	1658 💋	1183 🧯	2
		Save 🗙 Delete 🗋	<u>N</u> ew D E <u>x</u> it
Enter dollar sales for p	eriod Sep 2002, F2-Adds		

-De	emo Company	Customer/It	em Class F/M	SAF9 CP=09/1997 S
. C	ustomer	C100 Southeastern I	ndustrial Supply	01-0771771 3
. I	tem Class DC	K Dock Equipment		
. S	hip-To	S SAME		
		— Sales ——	– Cost ——	
. S	Sep 1997	9999999.00	-109207.45	
	iug 1997	984	780	
	lul 1997	1475	1050	
	lun 1997	2443	1728	
	lay 1997	2431	1719	
	ipr 1997	455	324	
- M	lar 1997	9999999	1183	
		or Periods I, Prior Per 2-Cont), D-Delete, F4-8		s III

Salesperson/Item Class F/M (SAF945)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA salesperson/item class file, which includes sales and costing information for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the following reports: Salesperson/Item Class Multiperiod Analysis and Item Class/Salesperson Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the salesperson/item class sales and cost:

*. Salesperson

Enter the salesperson. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*. Item Class

Enter the item class. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first item class record on file for the salesperson displayed.

1-9. Sales and Cost

Enter the sales and cost for the current period (+/- 9999999.99), 9 previous periods (+/-9999999) and 9 prior periods (+/-9999999). Amounts entered are rounded to the nearest dollar for all previous periods. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL

FILES UPDATED - SASTIC, SASTIX

Salesperson/Item	Class F/M (SAF9	45)		
SIsp/Terr	10	onnie Someone		CP=09/1997 SE
Item Class	DCK 🌆 Do	ock Equipment		
<u>M</u> ost Cu	Irrent	<u>P</u> revious Pe	riods	Prior Periods
	Sales —		Cost	Save
Sep 1997		4995.02 ⊘	3385.0	06 Ø 🗙 <u>D</u> elete
Aug 1997		2607 Ø	1831	
Jul 1997		3742 🖉	2512	
Jun 1997		5748 🖉	3865	O <u>Exit</u>
May 1997		5719 🖉	3845	0
Apr 1997		1753 Ø	1178	0
Mar 1997		4451 🖉	2873	0
Feb 1997		3922 Ø	2590	0
Jan 1997		4405 🖉	2843	0
	×			
Win with Provide) Lelp 1-Demo Company *. S1sp/Terr	10 Ronnie So		tem Class F/M	SAF9
lep 1-Demo Company ∗. Slsp/Terr	10 Ronnie So DCK Dock Equi	omeone ipment		SAF9
1elp 1-Demo Company *. Slsp/Terr *. Item Class 1. Sep 1997 2. Aug 1997 3. Jul 1997 4. Jun 1997	10 Ronnie So DCK Dock Equi — Sales 499 261 374 574	omeone ipment 5 95.02 37 42 48	- Cost 3385.06 1831 2512 3865	SAF91 CP=09/1997 SE
eep Demo Company - Slsp/Terr - Item Class I. Sep 1997 2. Aug 1997 3. Jul 1997 4. Jun 1997 5. May 1997	10 Ronnie So DCK Dock Equi — Sales 499 261 374	omeone Lpment 5	- Cost	SAF9
eep 1-Demo Company *. Slsp/Terr *. Item Class 1. Sep 1997 2. Aug 1997 3. Jul 1997 3. Jul 1997 4. Jun 1997 5. May 1997 5. Apr 1997 7. Mar 1997	10 Ronnie So DCK Dock Equi – Sales 499 260 374 574 574 175 445	omeone Lpment 5	- Cost 3385.06 1831 2512 3865 3845 1178 2873	SAF9
1elp 1-Demo Company *. Slsp/Terr *. Item Class 1. Sep 1997 2. Aug 1997 3. Jul 1997	10 Ronnie Sc DCK Dock Equi – Sales 499 261 374 574 574 574	pmeone pment 5	- Cost	SAF9
Lep 1-Demo Company *. Slsp/Terr *. Item Class 1. Sep 1997 2. Aug 1997 3. Jul 1997 3. Jul 1997 4. Jun 1997 5. May 1997 6. Apr 1997 6. Apr 1997 7. Mar 1997 8. Feb 1997 9. Jan 1997 9. Jan 1997 9. Jan 1997	10 Ronnie So DCK Dock Equi - Sales 260 374 574 574 574 574 392 449 392 440 (F2-Cont), D-	omeone Lpment 5 — 25.02 37 42 48 19 53 51 22 35 55 95 95 95 95 95	- Cost	SAF94 CP=09/1997 SE

Item/Warehouse F/M (SAF950)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA item/warehouse file which includes sales, costing and unit sales figures for the current period and 26 previous periods. The information in this file is used to print the Item/Warehouse Multiperiod Analysis.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the item/warehouse sales, cost and unit sales:

1. Item Number

Enter the item number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

2. Warehouse

Enter the warehouse number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first warehouse record on file for the item number displayed.

3. Type

Enter whether the type of sale is W-warehouse or D-direct. CR defaults to W.

4. Sales, Cost and Units (Current Period)

Enter the sales (+/-99999999.99), cost (+/-99999999.99) and units (+/-99999999) for the current period. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for the period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

5. Sales, Cost and Units (Previous Periods)

Enter the sales (+/-99999999.99), cost (+/-9999999.99) and units (+/-99999999) for the 26 previous periods. If the user needs to add to the amount displayed for a period, enter the amount to add and press F2.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ICALPX, ICCLSX, ICINTR FILES UPDATED - SAITWH

File Maintenances

<mark>候 01-Demo Company, Ite</mark> <u>H</u> elp	em/₩arehouse F/M (SAF950)		
Item Warehouse 01 Type W-wa	I100	J	CP=09/2002 SEP
<u>M</u> ost Current		Prior Periods II	Pri <u>o</u> r Periods III
	Cost	Units	
Sep 2002	8156.00	5480.09	47 🙋 EA
Aug 2002	8455 🖉	5681 🖉 🤅	51 🖉
Jul 2002	8348 🖉		51 🖉
Jun 2002	7550		46 🖉
May 2002 Apr 2002	7512 🖉		46 0 48 0
Mar 2002	7424		47 0
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		<u>Save X D</u> elete <u>N</u>	ew <u>Exit</u>
🚼 Item/Warehouse F/M	(\$45950)		
TCHIT H CICHOGSC 1714	(JAI JJUJ		크비스
Help	[JAI 330]		
	Item/Wareh	ouse F/M	SAF950
Help		ouse F/M	
Help 01-Demo Company *. Item *. Warehouse 01	Item/Wareh I100	ouse F/M	SAF950
Help 01-Demo Company *. Item *. Warehouse 01 *. Type W Wa – Sal	Item/Wareh I100 rehouse es — – Cost	Units	SAF950 CP=09/2002 SEP
Help 01-Demo Company *. Item *. Warehouse 01 *. Type W Wa - Sal 1. Sep 2002 8	Item/Wareh I100 rehouse es — – Cost	- Units -	SAF950 CP=09/2002 SEP
Help 01-Demo Company *. Item *. Warehouse 01 *. Type W Wa - Sal 1. Sep 2002 8 2. Aug 2002 8 3. Jul 2002 8	Item/Wareh I100 rehouse es — – Cost 156.00 54 455 56 348 55	- Units - 80.09 81 51 98 51	SAF950 CP=09/2002 SEP
Help 01-Demo Company *. Item *. Warehouse 01 *. Type W Wa - Sal 1. Sep 2002 8 2. Aug 2002 8 3. Jul 2002 8 4. Jun 2002 7 5. May 2002 7	Item/Wareh I100 rehouse es — - Cost 156.00 54 455 56 348 55 550 50 512 49	- Units - 80.09 81 51 98 51 23 46 95 46	SAF950 CP=09/2002 SEP
Help 01-Demo Company *. Item *. Warehouse 01 *. Type W Wa - Sal 1. Sep 2002 8 2. Aug 2002 8 3. Jul 2002 8 4. Jun 2002 7 5. May 2002 7 6. Apr 2002 7	Item/Wareh I100 rehouse es — - Cost 156.00 54 455 56 348 55 550 50	- Units - 80.09 81 51 98 51 23 46 95 46 83 48	SAF950 CP=09/2002 SEP
Help Ø1-Demo Company *. Item *. Warehouse Ø1 *. Type W Wa - Sal 1. Sep 2002 8 2. Aug 2002 8 3. Jul 2002 8 4. Jun 2002 7 5. May 2002 7 6. Apr 2002 7 7. Mar 2002 7 Mar 2002 7 7. Mar 2002 7 8 4. Jun 2002 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Item/Wareh I100 rehouse es — - Cost 156.00 54 455 56 348 55 550 50 512 49 711 51 424 50	- Units - 80.09 81 51 98 51 23 46 95 46 83 48 47 47 47 riods II, Prior Periods Backup .	SAF950 CP=09/2002 SEP 47 EA

Item/Invoice F/M (SAF955)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA item/invoice file which includes for each item sold the invoice number, line number, customer number, dollar sales, cost, unit sales, register date, and warehouse. The information in this file is used to print the Current Period Item/Invoice Report.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the SA invoice by item file:

1. Item Number

Enter the item number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

2. Invoice Number

Enter the invoice number (up to 6 characters). F3 defaults to the first invoice number record on file for the item displayed.

3. Line Number

Enter the line number of the invoice (001-999). F3 defaults to the first line number record on file for the item and invoice displayed.

4. Customer Number

Enter the customer number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

5. Dollar Sales

Enter the dollar sales (+/-999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.

6. Cost

Enter the cost (+/-999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.

7. Unit Sales

Enter the unit sales (+/-999999). CR initially defaults to 0.

8. Register Date

Enter the register date (ref. 6).

9. Warehouse

Enter the warehouse. The entry must be a valid warehouse number. CR defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST, ARCUST, ARCALX, ICALPX, ICCLSX, ARPHOX, ICINTR

FILES UPDATED - SAITIN

MTD, YTD Customer/Item F/M (SAF960)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA MTD, YTD customer/item file which includes month-to-date and year-to-date customer, item and ship-to information. The information in this file is used to print the following reports: Customer/Item MTD, YTD Report and Item/Customer MTD, YTD Report.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the MTD, YTD customer/item file:

*1. Customer Number

Enter the customer number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

Enter the item number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first item record on file for the customer displayed.

*3. Ship-To

Enter the ship-to number. CR defaults to same. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first ship-to record on file for the customer and item displayed.

4. Last Sale Date

Enter the last sales register date (ref. 6).

5. MTD Units, Sales, Cost, Invoices

Enter the month-to-date unit sales (+/-9999999). CR initially defaults to 0.

6. YTD Units, Sales, Cost, Invoices

Enter the month-to-date dollar sales (+/-9999999). CR initially defaults to 0.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ICMAST, ARCALX, ICALPX, ICCLSX, ARPHOX ARSHIP, ICINTR

FILES UPDATED - SACIMY, SACIMX

🛃 MTD, YTD Custon	ner/Item F/M (SAF960)	_ 🗆 🗙
Customer Item Ship-To	C100 Southeastern Industrial Supply 1102 Adjustable Height Steel Stool S AME	
Last Sale Date	09/15/1997	
ل Month-to-Date Year-to-Date	Jnits Sales Cost 12 EA 811.80 507.36 70 3985.80 0.00	Invoices
	🔚 Save 🛛 🔀 Delete 🗋 🗋 New	Exit
Enter Last Sale	is Register Date	
Help	no Company	
01-Demo Company	MTD, YTD Customer/Item F/M	SAF960 CP=09/1997 SEP
*. Customer *. Item *. Ship-To 4. Last Sale D	C100 Southeastern Industrial Supply I102 Adjustable Height Steel St S SAME ate 09/15/1997	:001
- Units 5. Month-to-Dat 6. Year-to-Dat		2
Line to Change Arrows: Un-Preu	(F2-Cont), D-Delete, F4-Backup . Rec, Down-Next Rec, Pgup-First Rec, Pgdn-Last Rec	
m ows. op rrev	nee, bown next nee, ryup rirst nee, ryun Last nee	

Temporary Item F/M (SAF965)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA temporary item file that will be used to print the Temporary Item Report. Items that have been entered in the IC Temporary item F/M carry over to this program. The report shows information regarding the most recent sales of temporary items as well as cumulative data.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the temporary item information:

General Screen

*1. Warehouse

CR defaults to the warehouse code assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

To create a new entry, enter an item number that does not already exist in the system. If the item number already exists in the Item F/M, the system will notify you. F3 defaults to the first item number record on file for the warehouse displayed. F2 allows a search.

3. Description 1

If you are creating a new entry, enter a description of the item (up to 30 characters).

4. Description 2

A second description can be entered (up to 30 characters) to provide more information about the item.

5. Item Class

Enter the item class. The entry must be a valid item class. F2 allows a search.

6. Unit of Measure

Enter the unit of measure (up to 2 characters). CR skips the entry.

Last Sale Screen

*1. Warehouse

CR defaults to the warehouse code assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

To create a new entry, enter an item number that does not already exist in the system. If the item number already exists in the Item F/M, the system will notify you. F3 defaults to the first item number record on file for the warehouse displayed. F2 allows a search.

3. Sales Dollars

Enter the dollar sales from the most recent sale of this item (+/-9999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.00.

4. Cost Dollars

Enter the dollar cost from the most recent sale of this item (+/-9999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.00.

5. Units Sold

Enter the number of units sold during the most recent sale of this item (+/-999999999). CR initially defaults to 0.

6. Invoice Number

Enter the invoice date from the most recent sale of this item. CR skips this entry.

7. Date

Enter the invoice date from the last sale of this item. CR defaults to the system date (ref. 6).

8. Vendor

Enter the vendor number for this item. The system displays the vendor name for you. CR skips this entry.

9. Customer

Enter the customer number from the last sale of this item. The system displays the customer name for you. CR skips this entry.

Cumulative Totals Screen

*1. Warehouse

CR defaults to the warehouse code assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

To create a new entry, enter an item number that does not already exist in the system. If the item number already exists in the Item F/M, the system will notify you. F3 defaults to the first item number record on file for the warehouse displayed. F2 allows a search.

3. Sales Dollars

Enter the amount of cumulative sales for this item (+/-999999999). CR defaults to 0.00.

4. Cost Dollars

Enter the cumulative cost for this item (+/-999999999). CR defaults to 0.00.

5. Units Sold

Enter the cumulative number of units sold for this item (+/-999999999). CR defaults to 0.

6. Number Of Sales

Enter the cumulative number of sales for this item (+/-999999999). CR defaults to 0.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ICMAST FILES UPDATED - SATMPI

🙀 Temporary Item F/M (SA	F965)	
		CP=09/1997 SEP
Warehouse	01 🔠 Atlanta Warehouse	
Item	1832 🙀 Tempo	rary-Conveyor Roller
<u>G</u> eneral	Last Sale	<u>C</u> umulative Totals
D ₁	escription	🔛 <u>S</u> ave
1	Temporary-Conveyor Roller	🗙 <u>D</u> elete
2	Acme part	
Item Class	DCK H Dock Equipment	
Unit of Measure		
Enter Item Descriptio	n 1	
🙀 Win with ProvideX		
Help		
01-Demo Company	Temporary Item F/M	SAF965
*. Warehouse	01 Atlanta Warehouse	CP=09/1997 SEP
*. Item	- Description	nveyor Roller
3.1 4.2	Temporary-Conveyor Roller Acme part	
5. Item Class	DCK Dock Equipment	
6. Unit of Measure		
0	0	
General, Last Sale, Line to Change (F2-0	Cont), D-Delete, F4-Backup .	
Arrows: Up-Prev Rec	, Down-Next Rec, Pgup-First Rec, P	gdn-Last Rec

Serial Item F/M (SAF970)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the serial item file, which includes purchase information and sales information on each serial number item. The information in this file is used to print the Serial Item Report.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining serial item records:

Received Screen

*1. Warehouse

Enter the warehouse. The entry must be a valid warehouse. CR defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

Enter the item number. The entry must be a valid item number. If the item number is not flagged as a serial item in the Item F/M, a message is displayed and the entry refused. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first serialized item record on file for the warehouse displayed.

*3. Serial Number

Enter the item's serial number (up to 20 characters). F3 defaults to the first serial number record on file for the warehouse and item displayed.

4. Received Cost

Enter the received cost of the item (per costing unit of measure) (0-9999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.

5. Received Date

Enter the date the item was received (ref. 6).

6. Received Purchase Order Number

Enter the purchase order number from which the item was received (up to 6 characters). CR skips the entry.

7. Received Vendor Number

Enter the vendor number from whom the item was received (up to 10 characters). F2 allows a search (ref. 16)

Sold Screen

*1. Warehouse

Enter the warehouse. The entry must be a valid warehouse. CR defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

Enter the item number. The entry must be a valid item number. If the item number is not flagged as a serial item in the Item F/M, a message is displayed and the entry refused. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first serialized item record on file for the warehouse displayed.

*3. Serial Number

Enter the item's serial number (up to 20 characters). F3 defaults to the first serial number record on file for the warehouse and item displayed.

4. Sold Price

Enter the price of the item sold (per costing unit of measure) (0-9999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.

5. Sold Date

Enter the date the item was sold (ref. 6).

6. Sold Invoice Number

Enter the invoice number of the item sold (up to 6 digits).

7. Sold Customer Number

Enter the customer number to whom the item was sold. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ICMAST, APVEND, ICALPX, ICCLSX, APVALX, ARCALX, ARPHOX, ICINTR

FILES UPDATED - SASERL

🙀 01-Demo Company, Seria	al Item F/M (SAF970)	
<u>H</u> elp		
Warehouse Item Serial#	01 Atlanta Warehouse 1106 Telescopic Lift Boom RE-1102-AM-2200	CP=09/2002 SEP
	eived <u>S</u> old	1
Cost Date PO# Vendor	600.000 EA 12/30/2000 000022 V120 M Warehouse Interiors, Inc.	
	🔚 Save 🛛 🗙 Delete 🗋 New	<u>Exit</u>
Enter cost		
Win with ProvideX		
<u>H</u> elp		
01-Demo Company *. Warehouse *. Item *. Serial# 4. Received Cost 5. Date 6. PO# 7. Vendor	Serial Item F/M Ø1 Atlanta Warehouse I106 Telescopic Lift Boom RE-1102-AM-2200 600.00 EA 12/30/1995 000666 U113 Atlanta Crane & Hoists	SAF97 CP=09/1997 SE
Received, Sold ine to Change (F2- Hrrows: Up-Prev Rec	Cont), D-Delete, F4-Backup . , Down-Next Rec, Pgup-First Rec, Pgdn-Last Re	PC

Lot Item F/M (SAF975)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA item lot file, which includes purchase information and sales information on each lot item number. The information in this file is used to print the Item Lots Report.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in maintaining the SA item lots file:

Received Screen

*1. Warehouse

Enter the warehouse. The entry must be a valid warehouse. CR defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

Enter the item number. The entry must be a valid item number. If the item is not flagged as a lot item in the Item F/M, a message is displayed. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first lot item record on file for the warehouse displayed.

*3. Lot Number

Enter the item's lot number (up to 20 characters). F3 defaults to the first lot number on file for the warehouse and item displayed.

*4. Invoice Number

Enter the invoice number (1-999999).

*5. Line Number

Enter the line number of the invoice (001-999).

6. Received Cost

Enter the received cost of the item (per costing unit of measure) (0-9999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.

7. Received Date

Enter the date the item was received (ref. 6).

8. Received Purchase Order

Enter the purchase order number from which the item was received (up to 6 characters).

9. Received Vendor Number

Enter the vendor number from whom the item was received (up to 10 characters). F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

Sold Screen

*1. Warehouse

Enter the warehouse. The entry must be a valid warehouse. CR defaults to the warehouse assigned to the terminal. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

*2. Item Number

Enter the item number. The entry must be a valid item number. If the item is not flagged as a lot item in the Item F/M, a message is displayed. F2 allows a search (ref. 16). F3 defaults to the first lot item record on file for the warehouse displayed.

*3. Lot Number

Enter the item's lot number (up to 20 characters). F3 defaults to the first lot number on file for the warehouse and item displayed.

*4. Invoice Number

Enter the invoice number (1-999999).

*5. Line Number

Enter the line number of the invoice (001-999).

6. Sold Price

Enter the dollar price of the lot (per pricing unit of measure) (0-9999999.99). CR initially defaults to 0.

7. Sold Date

Enter the date sold (ref. 6).

8. Customer Number

Enter the customer number. F2 allows a search (ref. 16).

9. Unit Sales

Enter the unit sales figure (per selling unit of measure).

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, ARCUST, ICMAST, APVEND, ICALPX, ICCLSX, APVALX, ARCALX, ARPHOX, ICINTR

FILES UPDATED - SALOTS

🙀 Item Lots F/M (SAFS)75)		
			CP=09/1997 SEP
Warehouse	01 🔠 Atlanta Warehous	e	
Item	1147	Nonskid Floor Paint	
Lot#	VVMH-329		
Invoice #	000666		
Line #	001		
	<u>R</u> eceived	<u></u> 801	d
Cost	540.00		
Date	08/01/1997		
PO#	000887		
Vendor	V100 🙌 Genera	al Industrial MFG	
		Bave 🗙 Delete 🗋	New 🚺 Exit
Enter Cost			
J			
Help	5)		
F			
01-Demo Company	Item Lots F/	М	SAF975 CP=09/2002 SEP
*. Warehouse	01 Atlanta Warehouse		01-0772002 SLI
*. Item *. Lot#	I147 WMH-329	Nonskid Floor Paint	
*. Invoice #	001889		
*. Line #	001 540.00		
 6. Received Cost 7. Date 			
8. PO#			
9. Vende	or 0116 World Mate	rials Handling Co.	
Received, Sold	D Dooth) D Dolota St D	aluua	
Arrows: Up-Pr <u>ev R</u>	2-Cont), D-Delete, F4-Ba ec, Dn-Next, Pgup-First,	скир . Pqdn-Last	

File Maintenances

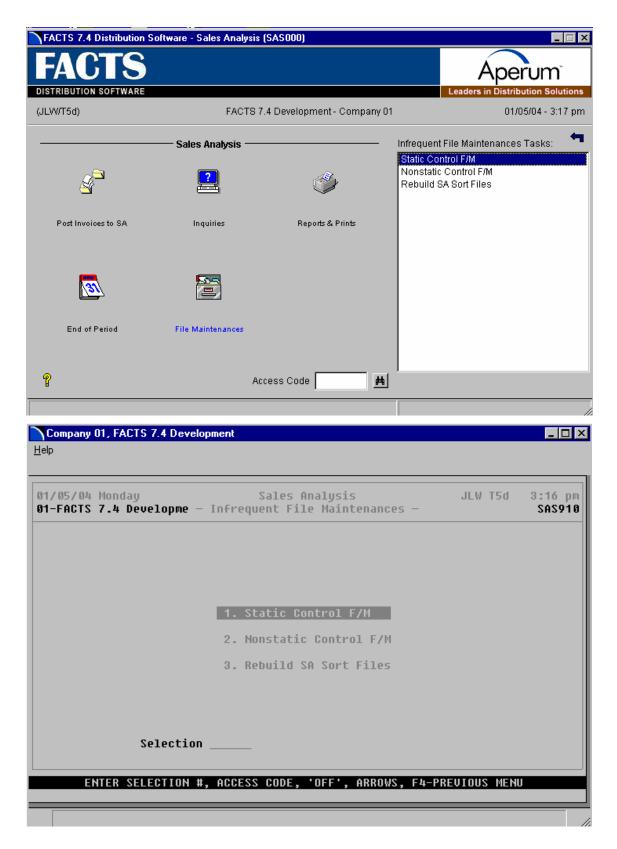




Infrequent F/Ms (SAS910)

File Maintenance programs allow the user to enter, change and delete data. These programs are used to enter the initial data required to set up the system (refer to Installation Manual).

The user can add, change and delete the records in a file. This is called maintaining the file. Some file maintenance programs may be used often where others are used less frequently. There is an Infrequent File Maintenances menu for the latter programs; most of these are used only one time during the initial set up of the system. However, the information in the infrequent file maintenances may be updated by the system. An example would be the Static Control F/M, which tells the Post Invoices to SA program which files are posted to and flags which reports are available. All files, once set up by the system are maintained and updated by the system.



Static Control F/M (SAF980)

Function

This program allows the user to create and maintain the SA company static control record. The SA static control record is critical to the proper functioning of the SA system. The record contains information which the IC references in performing various functions.

CAUTION: It is strongly advised that a password be used for this program. Changes should be made only with extreme caution and under the supervision of your Affiliate.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in creating the SA static control record:

Use File Screen

1. SABRCH

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store multiperiod sales information by branch. If N is entered, the Branch Multiperiod Analysis is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

2. SACIMY

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store month-to-date and year-to-date sales information by customer by item. If N is entered, the following reports are not available on the system: the Customer/Item MTD, YTD Analysis and the Item/Customer MTD, YTD Analysis. CR initially defaults to Y.

3. SACOMM

Enter \mathbf{Y} or \mathbf{N} to indicate whether to store commission information. If N is entered, the Commission Report is not available on the system. CR initially defaults to Y.

4. SACSIC

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store multiperiod sales information by customer/item class. If N is entered, the following reports are not available on the system: the Item Class/Customer and the Customer/Item Class Analysis. CR initially defaults to Y.

5. SACUIT

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store multiperiod sales information by customer/item. If N is entered, the following reports are not available on the system: the Customer/Item Multiperiod Analysis and the Item/Customer Multiperiod Analysis. CR initially defaults to Y.

6. SACUST

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store multiperiod sales information by customer. If N is entered, the Customer Multiperiod Analysis is not available on the system. CR initially defaults to Y.

7. SAITCL

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store multiperiod sales information by item class. If N is entered, the Item Class Multiperiod Analysis is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

8. SAITEM

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store multiperiod sales information by item. If N is entered, the Item Multiperiod Analysis is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

9. SAITIN

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store current period sales information by item/invoice. If N is entered, the Current Period Item/Invoice Report is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

10. SAITWH

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store multiperiod sales information by item/warehouse. If N is entered, the Item/Warehouse Multiperiod Analysis is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

11. SALOTS

Enter \mathbf{Y} or \mathbf{N} to indicate whether to store sales information by lots. If N is entered, the Item Lots Report is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

12. SATMPI

Enter ${\bf Y}$ or ${\bf N}$ to indicate whether to store sales information by temporary items. If N is entered, the Temporary Item Report is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

13. SASERL

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store sales information by serial number. If N is entered, the Serial Item Report is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

14. SASLSP

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store sales information by salesperson/territory. If N is entered, the Salesperson/Territory Multiperiod Analysis is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

15. SASTIC

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to store sales information by salesperson/item class. If N is entered, the Salesperson/Item Class Analysis is not available. CR initially defaults to Y.

Postings Screen

1. Period Descriptions

Enter the string of 3-character period descriptions that are to print on multiperiod reports beginning with the first month of the fiscal year. The total number of characters entered must equal 3 x the number of periods per year. The description chosen is user-defined. CR initially defaults to the first three letters of each month for a 12-period year (JANFEBMAR...).

2. Calculate Commissions

Enter whether to calculate commissions by **S**-sales or **G**-gross margin. CR initially defaults to S.

3. Post Status

Enter whether to initially post commissions into the commission file as **P**-paid already or **H**-hold not yet paid. CR initially defaults to P. If H is entered, the Flag Commissions for Payment program must be run prior to running each Commission Report.

4. Post Summary

Enter **N** or **Y** to indicate whether to post commissions in summary only, i.e., post without line-items. If Y is entered, the Commission Report may not print in detail, i.e., print line-items. CR initially defaults to N.

5. Commission Cost Basis

Enter the commission cost basis for Sales Analysis purposes. You can select from: S-Sales Orders Cost, M-Manual Cost, A-Average Cost, or L-Last Cost.

6 Post Temporary Items

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to post temporary item sales by the item classes temporary posting item. In inventory, each item class may have a temporary posting item assigned. When a temporary item is sold, it is assigned an item class. The sales of that temporary item are then posted to the temporary posting item assigned to that item class. If Y is entered, all sales of temporary items are posted to all the multiperiod files by the temporary item number. CR initially defaults to Y.

7. Post by Ship-To

Enter **N** or **Y** to indicate whether to post customer information by ship-to. CR initially defaults to N.

8. Post Warranty Replacements

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to post pro-rated warranty replacements to sales analysis. CR initially defaults to Y. This flag refers to posting sales generated from warranty replacement items from the Customer Returns System where the item was under warranty but the coverage was less than 100%. For example, if the price of an item is \$100.00 (cost is \$80.00) but is only under warranty for 50%, the customer would be charged \$50.00. If this flag is set to Y, the \$50 would be posted to Sales Analysis as a sale with \$80 posted as the cost.

* indicates the flag may be changed. If changed from N to Y, the report is available and the number of records for the file must be adequate to handle information to be posted. If changed from Y to N, the report is no longer available and the number of records may be reduced to 1.

9. SA Cost Basis

Enter the Sales Analysis cost basis. You can select from: S-Sales Order Cost, M-Manual Cost, A-Average Cost, or L-Last Cost. Press F4 to backup.

Technical Notes

FILES UPDATED - SMCNTL

🙀 01-Demo Company, Static Con Help	trol F/M (SAF980)			
Теф				
<u>U</u> se File		<u>P</u> o	stings	
SABRCH		'SAITIN'		
'SACIMY'		'SAITWH'		
'SACOMM'		'SALOTS'		
'SACSIC'		'SATMPI'		
'SACUIT'		'SASERL'		
'SACUST'		'SASLSP'		
'SAITCL'		'SASTIC'		
'SAITEM'				
	📙 <u>S</u> ave	<u> </u>	<u>N</u> ew	E <u>x</u> it
Store sales information by br	anch?			1.

4 0	Nichulana Iotalia Oceanal Full	04500
1-Specialty	Distributors, InStatic Control F/M	SAF98
1. Use File	'SABRCH Y	
2.	'SACIMY' Y	
3.	'SACOMM' Y	
4.	'SACSIC' Y	
5.	'SACUIT' Y	
5.	'SACUST' Y	
7.	'SAITCL' Y	
3.	'SAITEM' Y	
).	'SAITIN' Y	
9.	'SAITWH' Y	
1.	'SALOTS' Y	
2.	'SATMPI' Y	
3.	'SASERL' Y	
4 -	'SASLSP' Y	
ō.	'SASTIC' Y	
se File, Po	stinns	
	qe (F2-Cont), D-Delete, F10-Menu, F4-End	
the co onun	ge (12 bone), b betee, i to hend, i + end	

M 01-Specialty Distributors, Inc., S Help	tatic Control F/M (SAF980)	
Тер		
<u>U</u> se File		<u>P</u> ostings
Period Descriptions	IANFEBMARAPRMAYJUNJULAUGSE	POCTNOVDEC
Pos Post Su	stions culation S - Calculate by Sales it Status P - Use Pay Status • ummary st Basis S - Sales Order Cost •	
Post Temporal Post by ! Post Warranty Replac SA Co:	Ship-To	New Exit
Enter period description string Static Control F/M (SAF980) Help		
01-Specialty Distributors, 1	FEBMARAPRMAYJUNJULAUGSEPOCTI S P N S S Y	SAF980 Novdec
U se File, Postings Line to Change (F2-Cont), D-	-Delete, F10-Menu, F4-End .	

Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990)

Function

This program allows the user to create the SA company nonstatic control record. The SA nonstatic control record is critical to the proper functioning of the SA system. The record contains information which the SA system references in performing various functions.

CAUTION! It is strongly advised that a password be used for this program. Changes should be made only with extreme caution and under the supervision of your Affiliate.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in creating the SA nonstatic control record:

1. Current Period

Enter the current SA period (PPYY). If you wish to use calendar year reporting instead of fiscal year reporting, set the SA period to match the calendar year. For example, January would be set up as 0192 for calendar year reporting or 0492 for a fiscal year of October through September.

2. Last EOP Update

Enter the date of the last SA End-of-Period Update (ref. 6). CR initially defaults to 01/01/00.

3. Last Date Posted

This is the last date the Post Invoices to SA program was run and is updated automatically. CR initially defaults to 01/01/00.

Technical Notes

FILES UPDATED - SMCNTL

🛃 Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990)	_	
Current SA Peri Date Last EOP Upda Post Enter Current Sales Analysis F	ate 08/31/1997 ed 05/28/1998	
🙀 Nonstatic Control F/M (SAF990)		
Help		
01-Demo Company 1. Current SA Period Date Last 2. EOP Update 3. Posted Line to Change (F2-Cont),	08/31/2002 08/31/2002	SAF990

Rebuild SA Sort Files (SAU990)

Function

This program allows the user to rebuild sort files which may not be up to date with the rest of the system.

Sort files are used throughout the FACTS system to enable the user to report or retrieve information in an order other than the order in which the main file is stored. For example, the records of the customer file are stored in customer number order. To access this file in alphabetical order requires a sort file which is stored by alpha lookup by customer number. The corresponding record in the main file may then be accessed for the needed information.

User Inputs

The following inputs are involved in rebuilding the SA sort files:

1. SACIMX

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to rebuild **SACIMX**. This is the item MTD, YTD by customer sort file to the customer by item MTD, YTD file (SACIMY) and is used in printing the Item/Customer MTD, YTD Analysis. CR defaults to N.

2. SACUIX

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to rebuild **SACUIX**. This is the customer by item sort file to the customer by item file (SACUIT) and is used in printing the Item/ Customer Analysis. CR defaults to N.

3. SASTIX

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to rebuild **SASTIX**. This is the item class by salesperson/territory sort file to the salesperson by item class file (SASTIC) and is used in printing the Item Class/ Salesperson Multiperiod Analysis. CR defaults to N.

4. SACSIX

Enter **Y** or **N** to indicate whether to rebuild **SACSIX**. This is the item class by customer sort file to the customer by item class file (SACSIC) and is used in printing the Item Class/Customer Multiperiod Analysis. CR defaults to N.

5. End of Inputs

Files will be rebuilt for all companies. Enter **YES** to begin.

Technical Notes

FILES USED - SMCNTL, SACIMY, SACUIT, SASTIC, SACSIC FILES UPDATED - SACIMX, SACUIX, SASTIX, SACSIX

🚼 Win wi	th Provid	leX										_	
<u>H</u> elp													
01-Demo	Compa				REBUILD	902.02						0.2	U990
		19			NEDUILD	3H 3UN	I FILES					21	0770
SACIMX 4	1												
SACUIX	,												
SASTIX	,												
SACSIX	,												
THIS PRO) GRAM	IS NOT	TO BE	RUN	WITHOUT	SYSTEM	MANAGE	R'S S	UPERV	ISION	ŧ		
FILES W	(11 BF	REBILT	T FOR	AL 1	COMPANT	ES. ENT	FR 'YES	' TO	CONTI	NIIF	F4-B4	СКПР	
, IELS W						LU. LIII		10	00/11/1	,	1 - DA	UNUI	···

APPENDIX A: References

- **1. AMOUNT** The basis of the cutoff is the first figure entered in the figures input. Therefore, type of cutoff has been determined. The user now enters the cutoff amount. For example, if the figures chosen were SCP and the cutoff was set to B-below and the amount was \$500, then any customers with a sales figure below \$500 (for the time period chosen) would **not** print.
- 2. **BEGINNING ORDER CHOICE CUSTOMER REPORTS** Enter the beginning order choice to print; e.g., if customer class was chosen above, the user selects the beginning customer class to print. CR defaults to FIRST (the first customer class on file).
- **3. BEGINNING ORDER CHOICE ITEM REPORTS** Enter the beginning order choice to print; e.g., if item class was chosen above, the user selects the beginning item class to print. CR defaults to FIRST (the first item class on file).
- **4. CUSTOMER SEARCH** This feature is useful for finding a customer number when only the customer name, contact name or phone number is known. Press F2 to bring up the Customer Search window. The system defaults to an alphabetical search. Press F2 again to switch to one of the other available search orders, i.e. Contact, Phone or Customer . Press F1 to set restrictions to target specific information.

Search shortcuts. Search orders and restrictions are represented by bold, underlined letters. If you combine these letters at the entry prompt with first several characters of the item you are searching for, followed by F1 or F2, you can reduce the number of steps it takes to switch search orders or set restrictions. For example, you can find customers with contacts named "Ellis" by entering **C.Ellis** at the entry prompt and then press F1 or F2. "C" represents "Contact Name" and "Ellis" is the lookup information. Following are more examples of search shortcuts.

If you want to	Then
Switch to an Phone Number search	Enter P plus F2
Switch to an Contact search and begin your search at entries starting with Ellis	Enter C.Ellis <i>plus</i> F2
Switch to an Alpha search order and set a keyword	Enter AK.Bernie <i>plus</i> F1 or F2

restriction of Bernie	

- **5. CUTOFF** Enter whether there is N-no cutoff, or to exclude customers A-above a cutoff or the exclude customers B-below a cutoff. The cutoff is based on the first letter selected in the figures input. For example, if SCP were the figures entered, then the cutoff could be based on an amount above or below a sales figure. If no cutoff is selected, the report will include all sales figures selected to print. For example, if customers are being printed and no cutoff is set, all zero balance customers (i.e., never sold to) print on the report.
- **6. DATE** Dates will be displayed according to the format set in the Company Control Record. For viewing purposes, all dates will be displayed with a two digit year. For editing purposes, all dates will allow the entry and display of a four digit year. An entry date can be viewed in its entirety by using the left and right arrow keys or by using the HOME and END keys to scroll through the date field. The system will allow the full date or a partial date to be entered.

Special dates that were previously displayed and stored as 01/01/00 and 12/31/99 will no longer be handled in the same manner. Tag names such as NONE, ASAP, FIRST, LAST, etc. will now be used in place of 'generic' dates. These tag names will also be accepted as the valid input dates in some data entry prompts.

If you are upgrading from FACTS 6.05 (or earlier) to FACT 6.06 (or later), the dates previously stored in your system are converted for you behind the scenes. Dates that display as **/**/** indicate that data is present for the field but the system does not know how to interpret the date. Contact your Affiliate for support.

The Rule of 50: FACTS programs uses a "rule of 50" logic to expedite date processing. If the two digit year is greater than or equal to 50, the system will assume the date to be in the 1900s; if the two digit year is less than 50, the system will assume the date to be in the 2000s.

During data entry, if the system is unable to interpret the date entered, the date mask will be displayed in the prompt. If the system is able to interpret the date entered, the date will be displayed in the prompt. Dates prior to 01/01/1800 or after 12/31/2199 are not allowed during date entry.

FACTS programs contain 8-character and 10-character date fields. The date editing/entry display varies slightly depending on whether it is an 8-character or 10-character field. When editing a date, using the right arrow or the END key, will advance the cursor to the end of the date field and using the left arrow or the HOME key, will advance the cursor to the beginning of the date field.

	8-Character Date Field	10-Character Date Field
When entering a date in the 1900s (as defined by the 50-rule), the date will be displayed as follows:	ORDERED <u>0</u> 1/02/96<	ORDERED <u>0</u> 1/02/96

		<
Use the right arrow key or the END key to display the full 4-digit year:	ORDERED /02/199 <u>6</u> <	ORDERED <u>0</u> 1/02/1996 <
A plus sign at the end of the date field indicates that the year is not in the default century.	ORDERED <u>0</u> 1/02/96+	ORDERED <u>0</u> 1/02/2096 <

- 7. DESCENDING ORDER The user has the option of printing in descending order based on the first letter entered in the figures input above. The figure is printed from highest to lowest. Sorting is done only within the print order selected above. Examples are: A report for customers first through last with SG entered for the figures includes all customers printed in order of highest dollar sales to lowest. A report in salesperson/territory order for all salesperson/territories with GS entered for the figures includes all salesperson/territories printed in order of highest gross margin to lowest within each salesperson/ territory.
- **8. END OF INPUTS** In all report and update programs, this is the last input prior to processing. This gives the user a chance to check all the information for accuracy. If something needs to be changed, enter F4 to back up and change. Once everything is correct, press CR or type YES and the program continues.
- **9. ENDING ORDER CHOICE CUSTOMER REPORTS** Enter the ending order choice to print; e.g., if customer class was chosen above, the user selects the ending customer class to print. CR defaults to LAST (the last customer class on file).
- **10. ENDING ORDER CHOICE ITEM REPORTS** Enter the ending order choice to print, e.g., if item class was chosen above, the user selects the ending item class to print. CR defaults to LAST (the last item class on file).
- 11. FIGURES CUSTOMER REPORTS Enter whether to print S-sales, C-cost, G-gross margin (\$) and/or P-gross margin % figures. U-units may be included on the item and item class multiperiod reports and p-average price and c-average cost may also be included on some item reports. Enter up to all four (five on item reports) letters in any combination side by side. The order the letters are entered determines the order the information prints on the report. For example, if GCS is entered, the gross margin (\$) prints followed by cost, followed by sales. The first letter input determines the basis of a cutoff amount and the basis of the descending order.

- **12. ITEM SEARCH** General item information can be searched alphabetically, as well as by interchange number, item number or item class. To switch between search orders, press F2 at the selection prompt in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen and select one of the options from the popup window that appears. Press F1 to restrict a search by Class, Keyword (or "Item # starts with" when searching by item number), Type or Warehouse.
- **13. NUMBER PERIODS BACK** Periods back is used for reports using the comparison format. Enter the number of periods back from the range to be selected (beginning and ending period) which will be used for the comparison (1-26). For example, if the range is 01/88 06/88 and the number of periods back is 12 then the system will use 01/87 06/87 for the comparison. CR defaults to 12.
- **14. ORDER CUSTOMERS REPORTS** In SA customer reports the order choice may be selected. The options are by C-customer number, A-alpha sort, S-salesperson/territory, K-customer class and Z-zip code. For example, the user may want to print in customer class order. CR defaults to C.
- **15. ORDER ITEM REPORTS** In SA item reports, the order choice may be selected. The options are by I-item number, A-alpha sort, V-vendor and C-item class. For example, the user may want to print in item class order. CR defaults to I.
- **16. SEARCH** The search feature allows the user to search for various fields (example: salesperson/territory) when little or no information may be known about them. The search displays at the bottom of the screen a number of fields at a time. The user may enter a search key, continue, select the line number of one of the fields displayed, or return to the program input.
- **17. SHIP-TO** In reports printing by customer, the user may choose to print customers by ship-to. Enter S-summary (print customer totals only no breakdown by ship-to), D-detail (print figures for each ship-to or M-multiple (print only customers with multiple ship-to's and print each ship-to in detail).
- **18. TOTALS ONLY** Totals only refers to printing only the total figures for the orders. For example, if K-customer class (for customer reports) or C-item class (for item reports) was selected, the user indicates whether to print totals by class only. If N is entered, the report prints each class and prints figures for each customer or item assigned to the class and totals by class. If Y is entered, the report prints each class and only the totals by class.

APPENDIX B: Glossary of Terms

- **Accumulated** The sales analysis figures are available in different formats. The accumulated format provides total sales and total cost figures, as well as, gross margin and gross margin percentage information in different accumulated periods.
- **Branch** Branch number is used throughout the FACTS system. Branches may be referred to as stores or profit centers, divisions within an organization. The system will default various branch prompts to the branch set up in System Management Terminal F/M for each user. The posting tables for each module may be set up so that the branch number is automatically inserted into the General Ledger Account number when the system creates its journal entries. Inquiries and reports may be run by branch.
- **Comparison** The sales analysis figures are available in different formats. The comparison format provides total sales and total cost figures, as well as, gross margin and gross margin percentage information for different period breakdowns. The system prompts for the number of periods to use in the comparison and for the range of beginning and ending periods to compare.

Gross Margin \$ Price - Cost

- **Gross Margin %** Price-Cost/(Cost or Price) The calculation uses either Cost or Price based on the option you select in Company Maintenance.
- Item Class Item classes are created/maintained through Inventory Control Item Class F/M. Item classes are used to group items.
- **Lot Item** An item that when received or sold must be assigned a lot number per unit. Multiple units may be assigned to the same lot. Examples of lots are reels (wire, etc.). Lot items must be flagged as such in the Item F/M.
- **Lot Number** A means of identifying and tracking a group of items all manufactured at a particular place and time, such as cans of gray floor paint, reels of copper wire, etc.

MTD Month to Date

- **Multiperiod** The sales analysis figures are available in different formats. The multiperiod format provides total sales and total cost figures, as well as, gross margin and gross margin percentage information per sales period.
- **Serialized item** An item that when received or sold must be assigned a serial number. Examples of serialized items are laser printers, power tools and floor cranes.
- Serial number A means of tracking and identifying an item and usually assigned by the manufacturer.
- **Ship-To** Ship-To records are set up through Accounts Receivable Ship-To F/M. Invoices can be sent to the customer's address stored in the AR Customer File or to a different billing and shipping address.

- **Temporary Item** Temporary items are goods offered to your customer as a value added service but are not carried in inventory. Temporary items do not exist in the item file.
- **Vendor classs** Vendor classes are used as a way of categorizing groups of vendors. A General Ledger table is associated with each class. This GL table will be used as a default entry when using Vendor F/M.

Warehouse The space allocated for the storage of merchandise.

Warranty Replacements For sales order line-items which are warranty replacement, the portion of the line which is not under warranty can be posted to Sales Analysis. The Sales Analysis Static Control flag, **Post Warranty Replacements (Y/N)**, controls this feature. For example, if an item originally sold at \$100 and it was replaced at 75% warranty coverage, a sale of \$25 would be posted to Sales Analysis.

YTD Year to Date

APPENDIX C: SAMPLE REPORTS

SALES ANALYSIS

PAGE PROGRAM NAME SAR210 CUSTOMER MULTI-PD ANALYSIS - ACCUMULATED C-2 CUSTOMER MULTI-PD ANALYSIS - COMPARISON C-3 **SAR210** SAR210 C-4 CUSTOMER MULTI-PD ANALYSIS - MULTI-PD **SAR220** CUSTOMER/ITEM CLASS MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-5 SAR230 CUSTOMER/ITEM MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-6 SAR240 CUSTOMER/ITEM MTD, YTD ANALYSIS C-7 SAR310 SLSP/TERR MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-8 SAR320 SLSP/TERR/ITEM CLASS ANALYSIS C-9 SAR330 SALESPERSON COMMISSION REPORT C-10 ITEM MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-11 SAR410 **SAR420** ITEM CLASS MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-12 ITEM/CUSTOMER MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-13 **SAR430** SAR440 ITEM/CUSTOMER MTD, YTD ANALYSIS C-14 SAR450 ITEM CLASS/CUSTOMER MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-15 SAR460 ITEM CLASS/SLSP MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-16 ITEM/WAREHOUSE MULTI-PD ANALYSIS C-17 SAR470 **SAR480** CURRENT PERIOD ITEM/INVOICE ANALYSIS C-18 SAR485 TEMPORARY ITEM REPORT C-19 C-20 SAR490 ITEM LOTS REPORT SAR495 SERIAL ITEM REPORT C-21 SAR510 **BRANCH MULTI-PD ANALYSIS** C-22

Sales Analysis—7.40

DATE: 04/10/02 USER: SSI TGx DEMO COMPANY CUSTOMER MULTIPERIOD ANALYSIS SAR210 PAGE: 1 TIME: 5:27 PM

CUSTOMER C100 TO C110 PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01

	-	SEP 01				JAN 01-SEP 01				
CUSTOMER	NAME	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	
C100	SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY	11237	8387	2850	25.4%	68015	49925	19020	27.6%	
C101	DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE	7541	5114	2427	32.2%	67486	43020	24466	36.3%	
C102	ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC.	7179	5254	1925	26.8%	52475	37746	14729	28.1%	
C104	BARNES MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	4578	3530	1048	22.9%	45698	34586	11112	24.3%	
C107	CENTRAL GEORGIA MATERIALS CO.	3929	2807	1122	28.6%	38173	26581	11592	30.4%	
C109	SOUTHSIDE PLUMBING	5443	3317	2126	39.1%	43896	26976	16920	38.6%	
	REPORT TOTAL	39905	28409	11497	28.8%	316671	218834	97838	30.9%	

CUSTOMERS: 6

DATE:	09/28/01	1	DEMO COMPANY	SAR210 PAGE: 1
USER:	SSI ToW	CUSTOMER I	MULTIPERIOD ANALYSIS	TIME: 11:36 AM

CUSTOMER C100 TO C104 PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01

BICANCII UI						JAN 01	JAN 93	
CUSTOMER	NAME		SEP 01	SEP 93	DIFF%	-SEP 01	-SEP 93	DIFF%
C100	SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY	SALES COST	11237 8387	6143 4406	82.9% 90.4%	 68945 49925	50059 35754	37.7% 39.6%
C101	DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE	SALES COST	7541 5114	6802 4298	10.9%	67486 43020	42384 27134	59.2% 58.6%
C102	ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC.	SALES	7179	3177	126.0%	52475 37746	38680 27551	35.7% 37.0%
C104	BARNES MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	COST SALES	5254 4578	3861	18.6%	45698	40519	12.8%
		COST	3530	2958	19.3%	34586	31049	11.4%
	REPORT REPORT	SALES COST	30534 22284	19983 13935	52.8% 59.9%	234603 165276	171642 121488	36.7% 36.0%

CUSTOMERS: 4

DATE: 03/14/02 USER: SSI TGQ

DEMO COMPANY CUSTOMER MULTIPERIOD ANALYSIS

Sales Analysis—7.40

SAR210 PAGE: 1 TIME: 12:43 PM

CUSTOMER C100 TO C104 PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01

CUSTOMER NAME	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY										
SALES	6496	6593	6554	4933	11515	11570	4694	5353	11237	68945
COST	4623	4714	4668	3514	8200	8242	3323	4254	8387	49925
G.M.	1873	1879	1886	1419	3315	3328	1371	1099	2850	19020
G.M.%	28.8%	28.5%	28.8%	28.8%	28.8%	28.8%	29.2%	20.5%	25.4%	27.6%
C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE										
SALES	5760	3728	5766	4332	12118	12165	4283	11793	7541	67486
COST	3669	2390	3673	2807	7755	7787	2740	7085	5114	43020
G.M.	2091	1338	2093	1525	4363	4378	1543	4708	2427	24466
G.M.%	36.3%	35.9%	36.3%	35.2%	36.0%	36.0%	36.0%	39.9%	32.2%	36.3%
C102 ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC.										
SALES	5769	4322	5752	5107	6933	6968	5232	5213	7179	52475
COST	4077	3069	4067	3652	5084	5111	3713	3719	5254	37746
G.M.	1692	1253	1685	1455	1849	1857	1519	1494	1925	14729
G.M.%	29.3%	29.0%	29.3%	28.5%	26.7%	26.7%	29.0%	28.7%	26.8%	28.1%
C104 BARNES MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT										
SALES	3899	5420	3901	4846	5028	7968	5133	4925	4578	45698
COST	2995	4162	2999	3621	3899	6209	3933	3238	3530	34586
G.M.	904	1258	902	1225	1129	1759	1200	1687	1048	11112
G.M.%	23.2%	23.2%	23.1%	25.3%	22.5%	22.1%	23.4%	34.3%	22.9%	24.3%
REPORT SALES	21924	20063	21973	19218	35594	38671	19342	27284	30534	234603
REPORT COST	15364	14335	15407	13594	24938	27349	13709	18296	22284	165276
REPORT G.M.	6560	5728	6566	5624	10656	11322	5633	8988	8250	69327
REPORT G.M.%	29.9%	28.6%	29.9%	29.3%	29.9%	29.3%	29.1%	32.9%	27.0%	29.6%

CUSTOMERS: 4

DATE: 09/28/01 USER: SSI ToW	DEMO C CUSTOMER/ITEM CLAS		PAGE: 1 8:26 AM				
CUSTOMER C100 TO C104 ITEM CLASS FIRST TO LAST PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01							
CLASS DESCRIPTION		SEP 01	SEP 93	DIFF%	JAN 01 -SEP 01	JAN 01 -SEP 01	
Customer C100 SOUTHEASTERN IN	DUSTRIAL SUPPLY						
DCK DOCK EQUIPMENT	SALES	2185	612	257.1%	13872	9737	42.5%
GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES		286			3368		
WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT		8765		59.3%		35346	
	CUSTOMER SALES			82.9%			37.7%
Customer C101 DELUXE EQUIPMEN	T WAREHOUSE						
DCK DOCK EQUIPMENT		2230	326	584.2%	14163	8720	62.4%
GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES		512			11282		
WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT		4618	5143	-10.2%	33973	24196	40.4%
	CUSTOMER SALES	7360		8.2%	59418		40.2%
Customer C102 ROARK ARCHITECT	URAL, INC.						
DCK DOCK EQUIPMENT		1719	676	154.2%	10962	7736	41.7%
GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES		1758	0	999.9%	6997	3301	112.0%
WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT		3702	2501	48.0%	10962 6997 34517	27643	
	CUSTOMER SALES	7179		126.0%			35.7%
Customer C104 BARNES MACHINER	Y & EQUIPMENT						
DCK DOCK EQUIPMENT		517	275	88.0%	9560	8343	14.6%
GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES		773	1355	-43.0%	12949	13182	-1.8%
WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT		3288		47.4%		18994	
	CUSTOMER SALES	4578			45700		12.8%

CUSTOMERS: 4

DATE: 03/14 USER: SSI T					DEMO COMP. /ITEM MUL	SAR230 PAGE: 1 TIME: 12:57 PM					
	100 TO C104 100 TO I100 1 JAN TO 09/										
	TITIM										
	ITEM	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	UNITS	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	UNITS
Customer	C100 SOU	THEASTERN I	NDUSTRIAL	SUPPLY							
	I100	1484	1114	370	25.0%	10	10643	7724	2919	27.4%	71
CUST	OMER TOTAL	1484	1114	370	25.0%	10	10643	7724	2919	27.4%	71
Customer	C101 DEL	UXE EOUIPME	NT WAREHOU	JSE							
	I100	1659	1114	545	32.9%	10	8778	5679	3099	35.3%	52
CUST	OMER TOTAL	1659	1114	545	32.9%	10	8778	5679	3099	35.3%	52
Customer	C102 ROA	RK ARCHITEC	TURAL, INC	1.							
				269	28.7%	6	5971	4254	1716	28.7%	39
CUST	OMER TOTAL	938	668	269	28.7%	6	5971	4254	1716	28.7%	39
Customer	C104 BAR	NES MACHINE	RY & EOUIF	MENT							
	I100	0	õ	0	.0%	0	2565	1946	619	24.1%	18
CUST	OMER TOTAL	0	0	0	.0%	0	2565	1946	619	24.1%	18
RE	PORT TOTAL	4081	2896	1185	29.0%	26	27957	19603	8354	29.9%	180

CUSTOMERS: 4

DATE: 04/10/0 USER: SSI TG>		CUSTOM	DEMO COMPA ER/ITEM MTD, Y	SAR: TIM	240 PAGE: 1 E: 5:44 PM				
CUSTOMER ITEM PERIOD 09/01 BRANCH 01	C100 TO C100 I110 TO SEP	I117							
			LAST	#					
	ITEM DESCRIPTION		UM PURCHASE	INV	UNITS	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%
Customer	C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL	SUPPLY		======				========	
	I113 ROLLING STOCK PICKING		EA 09/21/01	1	4	1794	1322	472	26.3% MTD
				7	20	9064	6480	2584	28.5% YTD
	I115 PLASTIC DOLLY		EA 09/27/01	1	20	701	511	190	27.1% MTD
				3	62	2216	1562	654	29.5% YTD
	1117 CORRUGATED BIN BOX		EA 09/14/01	1	600	370	288	82	22.2% MTD
				8	2932	1838	1375	463	25.2% YTD
			CUSTOMER T	OTAL	624	2865	2121	744	 26.0% MTD
					3014	13118	9417	3701	28.2% YTD
			REPORT T	OTAL	624	2865	2121	744	 26.0% MTD
					3014	13118	9417	3701	28.2% YTD

CUSTOMERS: 1

DATE: 09/28/01 USER: SSI ToW		S		DEMO COMPA MULTIPERI		SIS) PAGE: 1 9:43 AM
SLSP/TERR FIRST TO LAST PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SE BRANCH 01	P										
S/T NAME		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
10 RONALD PATTON 20 GREGORY BILLINGS 30 SALLY FURNESS	SALES	14368 21155 49451	18729 24050 46000	13505 19343 46219	17587 25107 50488	21064 24811 55988	22675 29646 56807	16253 28707 48221	19273 26262 68520	21209 21437 48484	164663 220518 470178
	REPORT SALES	84974	88779	79067	93182	101863	109128	93181	114055	91131	855360

SALESPERSON/TERRITORIES: 3

DATE: 09/28/01 USER: SSI ToW	DEMO COMPANY SLSP/TERR/ITEM CLASS ANALYSIS										
S/T 10 TO 20 ITEM CLASS FIRST TO LAST PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 BRANCH 01	SEP										
CLASS DESCRIPTION		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
S/T 10 RONALD PATTON			========								
DCK DOCK EQUIPMENT GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT	SALES	4405 1750 8213	3922 5320 9487	4451 1748 7306	1753 4765 11069	5719 2645 12700	5748 2659 14268	3742 5206 7305	2607 4679 11438	4646 3357 5214	36993 32129 87000
	SLSP/TER SALES	14368	18729	13505	17587	21064	22675	16253	18724	13217	156122
S/T 20 GREGORY BILLINGS											
DCK DOCK EQUIPMENT GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT		4861 5923 10371	6032 7243 10775	5198 5037 9108	5101 9453 10553	3574 6857 14380	3774 8208 17664	7663 5225 15819	5784 9312 11048	2420 3663 15355	44407 60921 115073
	SLSP/TER SALES	21155	24050	19343	25107	24811	29646	28707	26144	21437	220400
	REPORT SALES	35523	42779	32848	42694	45875	52321	44960	44868	34655	376523
SALESPERSON/TERRITORIES:	2									END (F REPORT

SALESPERSON/TERRITORIES: 2

DATE: 04/10/02 USER: SSI TGx

DEMO COMPANY COMMISSION REPORT

SAR330 PAGE: 1 TIME: 5:49 PM

SLSP FROM 10 TO 10 DATE FIRST TO LAST BRANCH 01

CUSTOMER NAME		ATE	BR	SALES	COMM%			COST		G.M.%
S/T 10 RONALD PATTON		=====	=====							
C113 WESTERN CALIF. EQUIP. DIST.						74.99		991.95		
				-182.70		-9.14		-126.84		30.6%
	001762 09/2	27/01	01	1059.85	.00%	.00	PAY	713.68	346.17	32.7%
	CUSTOMER PA	AY TO	TAL	2377.00	2.77%	65.85		1578.79	798.21	33.6%
C123 GEORGIA PRINT MACHINES, INC.	001747 09/2	21/01	01	67.00	3.75%	2.51	PAY	44.40	22.60	33.7%
	CUSTOMER PA	AY TO	TAL	67.00	3.75%	2.51		44.40	22.60	33.7%
C129 WINCHESTER BUSINESS MACHINES	001729 09/2	21/01	01	652.30	5.00%	32.62	PAY	406.42	245.88	37.7%
	001769 09/2				.00%	.00		98.80	41.20	29.4%
	CUSTOMER PA	AY TO	TAL	792.30	4.12%	32.62		505.22	287.08	36.2%
ZZZZZZCASH CASH	001716 09/2	21/01	01		3.85%	2.03	PAY	33.72	18.98	36.0%
	CUSTOMER PA	AY TO	TAL	52.70	3.85%	2.03		33.72	18.98	36.0%
	SLSP/TERR PA	AY TO	TAL	3289.00	3.13%	103.01			1126.87	34.3%
	SLSP/TERR HOI	LD TO	TAL	.00	.00%	.00		.00	.00	.0%
	REPORT PA	AY TO	TAL	3289.00	3.13%	103.01			1126.87	34.3%
	REPORT HOI	LD TO	TAL	.00	.00%	.00		.00	.00	.0%

SALESPERSONS: 1

SAR410	PAGE	: 1
TIME:	10:05	ΑM

DATE: 09/28/01 USER: SSI TOW

DEMO COMPANY ITEM MULTIPERIOD ANALYSIS

I110

ITEM I100 TO PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP

ITEM DESCRIPTION	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
I100 PALLET LOADING HAND						========		========		
SALES	9008	9246	9624	10377	10075	10089	10575	11478	9761	90233
COST	6171	6203	6552	7020	6732	6770	7134	7797	6683	61062
I101 PALLET TRUCK										
SALES	11672	17470	14513	17059	18511	19323	17878	16305	17028	149759
COST	7701	11332	9454	11176	12077	12704	11633	10950	11238	98265
1102 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT S										
SALES	3356	4096	3585	4364	5272	6160	3895	4586	5837	41151
COST	2259	2801	2405	2913	3544	4146	2706	3129	3974	27877
I103 ROTARY DRUM PUMP										
SALES	2941	4271	2491	5227	4985	6245	3888	5375	4519	39942
COST	2043	2892	1783	3580	3411	4191	2683	3694	3111	27388
I104 RUBBER TIRE MAT										
SALES	1702	3257	2134	2150	2643	2595	2493	2299	2531	21804
COST	1149	2189	1430	1428	1779	1750	1668	1544	1730	14667
1105 NESTING CONVEYOR BO										
SALES	3417	1799	2936	2354	3067	2671	2259	2831	2734	24068
COST	2220	1196	1938	1577	2010	1763	1513	1908	1810	15935
I106 TELESCOPIC LIFT BOO		2642	4505	45.60	2850	6456	2844	4811	2560	20002
SALES	4549	3649	4597	4569	3759	6456	3744	4711	3769	39803
COST	3157	2540	3190	3205	2578	4536	2604	3304	2643	27757
I107 PORTABLE FLOOR CRAN	± 4445	5704	5975	8183	6507	5486	10139	8404	6492	61335
SALES COST	4445 3245	5704 4074	5975 4368	5767	4692	5486 3884	7250	8404 5944	6492 4812	44036
I108 STEEL TOP WORK BENC		40/4	4308	5/0/	4692	3884	7250	5944	4812	44036
SALES	2488	3500	2341	2816	4103	3622	2968	3024	4661	29523
COST	1663	2463	1592	1957	2859	2513	2908	2108	3299	20531
1109 FOREMEN SHOP CABINE		2405	1992	1957	2009	2010	2077	2100	3299	20001
SALES	2992	3330	3663	3015	3480	3985	3226	3014	4723	31428
COST	2123	2268	2548	2158	2440	2725	2192	2225	3476	22155
1110 STEEL STORAGE CABIN		2200	2310	2150	2110	2725	2172	2225	5170	22133
SALES	2570	3717	2598	3649	4423	3608	4604	3763	4537	33469
COST	1680	2454	1697	2326	2806	2350	2991	2397	2877	21578
0001										
REPORT SALES	49140	60039	54457	63763	66825	70240	65669	65790	66590	562513
REPORT COST	33411	40412	36957	43107	44928	47332	44451	45000	45654	381252

ITEMS: 11

DATE: 04/10/02	DEMO COMPANY	SAR420 PAGE: 1
USER: SSI TGx	ITEM CLASS MULTIPERIOD ANALYSIS	TIME: 5:52 PM

ITEM CLASS FIRST TO LAST PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP

CLASS DESCRIPTION		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
DCK DOCK EQUIPMENT	SALES	24471	29277	25808	25382	29196	28709	27755	27405	29568	247571
GEN GENERAL SUPPLIES	GALES	22877	24551	20029	26826	26403	26906	22871	26722	19183	216368
WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT		77781	78347	75624	81539	90834	26579	85173	82936	84378	753191
		///01	/034/	/5024		90634	90579		02930	04370	
	REPORT SALES	125129	132175	121461	133747	146433	152194	135799	137063	133129	1217130

ITEM CLASSES: 3

DATE: 03/14/02 USER: SSI TGQ		ITEM/CU	DEMO CO ISTOMER MU	OMPANY ULTIPD AN	ALYSIS					PAGE: 1 1:37 PM
ITEM I100 TO CUSTOMER C100 TO C103 PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01	I100	D								
		S	SEP 01				JAN 0	1-SEP 01-		
CUSTOMER NAME	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	UNITS	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	UNITS
Item I100 PALLET LOAD	ING HAND TRU	JCK			======	==========		========		=====
C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL	1484	1114	370	25.0%	10	10643	7724	2919	27.4%	71
C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOU	1659	1114	545	32.9%	10	8778	5679	3099	35.3%	52
C102 ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC	938	668	269	28.7%	6	5971	4254	1716	28.7%	39
ITEM TOTAL	4081	2896	1185	29.0%	26	25392	17657	7735	30.5%	162
REPORT TOTAL	4081	2896	1185	29.0%	26	25392	17657	7735	30.5%	162

ITEMS: 1

DATE: 03/14/02 USER: SSI TGQ	DEMO COMPAN ITEM/CUSTOMER MTD, YT				SAR4 TIMI	440 PAGE: 1 E: 1:38 PM
ITEM I100 TO CUSTOMER C100 TO C102 PERIOD 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01	1101					
	LAST # PURCHASE INV	INITEO	031.00	000	C M	G M %
CUSTOMER NAME		UNITS ========	SALES	COST ========	G.M. ========	G.M.%
Item I100 PALLET LOADI	NG HAND TRUCK UM:	EA				
C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUP	PLY 09/07/01 1 10	10 71	1484 10643	1113 7723	371 2920	25.0% MTD 27.4% YTD
C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE	09/14/01 1 9	10 52	1659 8777	1113 5678	546 3099	32.9% MTD 35.3% YTD
C102 ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC.	09/21/01 1 9	6 39	937 5970	668 4254	269 1716	28.7% MTD 28.7% YTD
	ITEM TOTAL	26 162	4080 25390	2894 17655	1186 7735	
Item I101 PALLET TRUCK	UM:	EA				
C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUP	PLY 09/14/01 1 10	8 45	3164 18007	2305 12691	859 5316	27.2% MTD 29.5% YTD
C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE	07/07/01 0 7	0 15	0 6780	0 4197	0 2583	.0% MTD 38.1% YTD
C102 ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC.	08/10/01 0 4	0 8	0 3238	0 2241	0 997	.0% MTD 30.8% YTD
	ITEM TOTAL	8 68	3164 28025	2305 19129	859 8896	 27.2% MTD 31.7% YTD
	REPORT TOTAL	34 230	7244 53415	5199 36784	2045 16631	28.2% MTD 31.1% YTD

ITEMS: 2

DATE: 09/28/01 USER: SSI TOW

DEMO COMPANY ITEM CLASS/CUSTOMER MULTIPD ANALYSIS

Sample Reports

SAR450 PAGE: 1 TIME: 11:11 AM

ITEM CLASS WHS TO WHS CUSTOMER C100 TO C116 PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01

CUSTOMER NAME	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
Class WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT		========					=========	========	========	
CIASS WHS WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT										
C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY										
SALES	4609	4293	4650	4356	8838	8880	3065	4249	8765	51705
COST	3270	3083	3302	3099	6299	6331	2159	3386	6562	37491
C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE										
SALES	3878	2297	3908	1913	7038	7073	1854	1394	4618	33973
COST	2476	1469	2495	1243	4479	4503	1180	988	3141	21974
C102 ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC. SALES	3405	3349	3440	4102	4455	4477	3439	4148	3702	34517
COST	3405 2425	3349 2367	3440 2450	4102 2929	4455 3247	3263	2482	4148 2974	3702 2725	24862
C104 BARNES MACHINERY & EOUIPMENT	2425	2307	2450	2929	5247	5205	2402	2974	2725	24002
SALES	1520	1212	1535	2304	3214	4911	2838	2369	3288	23191
COST	1176	936	1189	1750	2479	3788	2150	1793	2532	17793
C107 CENTRAL GEORGIA MATERIALS CO.	11/0	230	1105	1/50	21/5	3700	2100	1795	2352	11195
SALES	1521	1500	1533	2544	1927	2340	3186	2601	1916	19068
COST	1060	1055	1069	1818	1376	1663	2270	1867	1382	13560
C109 SOUTHSIDE PLUMBING										
SALES	2985	2020	2208	2195	3602	4315	2904	2160	3676	26065
COST	1818	1210	1334	1342	2165	2612	1776	1371	2215	15843
C112 CENTRAL VALLEY WATER COMPANY										
SALES	2753	2793	1646	2813	3653	3028	3218	2886	3688	26478
COST	1655	1685	992	1677	2194	1848	1920	1728	2245	15944
C113 WESTERN CALIF. EQUIP. DIST.										
SALES	1230	1042	1243	2571	3243	4405	2247	2650	2737	21368
COST	804	688	813	1765	2180	2973	1522	1819	1844	14408
C116 PACKAGING SYSTEMS CORP. SALES	1468	2087	1125	2205	1193	2393	2912	2050	1097	16530
COST	1468 873	2087	671	2205 1341	708	2393 1417	1759	2050 1357	649	10530
0051				1341	708	1417	1759	1357	049	10031
ITEM CLASS SALES	23369	20593	21288	25003	37163	41822	25663	24507	33487	252895
ITEM CLASS COST	15557	13749	14315	16964	25127	28398	17218	17283	23294	171905
REPORT SALES	23369	20593	21288	25003	37163	41822	25663	24507	33487	252895
REPORT COST	15557	13749	14315	16964	25127	28398	17218	17283	23294	171905

ITEM CLASSES: 1

DATE: 09/28/01 USER: SSI TOW DEMO COMPANY ITEM CLASS/SLSP MULTIPD ANALYSIS SAR460 PAGE: 1 TIME: 10:11 AM

ITEM CLASS FIRST TO LAST SLSP/TERR FIRST TO LAST PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP BRANCH 01

S/T NAME		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
Class DCK DOCK EQUIPME											
10 RONALD PATTON	SALES	4405	3922	4451	1753	5719	5748	3742	2607	4646	36993
	COST	2843	2590	2873	1178	3845	3865	2512	1831	3162	24699
20 GREGORY BILLINGS	SALES	4861	6032	5198	5101	3574	3774	7663	5784	2420	44407
	COST	3383	4092	3585	3444	2466	2590	5116	3886	1697	30259
30 SALLY FURNESS	SALES	7325	8845	6994	9251	8736	7895	7244	9842	11160	77292
	COST	4757	5683	4536	5840	5598	5100	4690	6187	7440	49831
	ITEM CLASS SALES	16591	18799	16643	16105	18029	17417	18649	18233	18225	158691
	ITEM CLASS COST	10983	12365	10994	10462	11909	11555	12318	11904	12300	104790
Class GEN GENERAL SUPP	PLIES										
10 RONALD PATTON	SALES	1750	5320	1748	4765	2645	2659	5206	4679	3357	32129
	COST	1225	3603	1231	3160	1720	1728	3491	2892	2272	21322
20 GREGORY BILLINGS	SALES	5923	7243	5037	9453	6857	8208	5225	9312	3663	60921
	COST	4102	5323	3510	6681	4804	5873	3700	6568	2531	43092
30 SALLY FURNESS	SALES	15204	11763	13244	12608	16901	16039	12440	12278	12069	122546
	COST	10336	7945	9143	8557	11457	10934	8529	8457	8342	83700
	ITEM CLASS SALES	22877	24326	20029	26826	26403	26906	22871	26269	19089	215596
	ITEM CLASS COST	15663	16871	13884	18398	17981	18535	15720	17917	13145	148114
Class WHS WAREHOUSE EQ	DUIPMENT										
10 RONALD PATTON	SALES	8213	9487	7306	11069	12700	14268	7305	11438	5214	87000
	COST	5621	6420	5036	7485	8870	9921	4952	8079	3653	60037
20 GREGORY BILLINGS	SALES	10371	10775	9108	10553	14380	17664	15819	11048	15355	115073
	COST	6998	7281	6155	7224	9805	12152	10784	7647	10501	78547
30 SALLY FURNESS	SALES	26922	25392	25981	28629	30351	32873	28537	27381	32697	258763
	COST	17922	16819	17293	18974	20191	21759	18727	18742	22825	173252
	ITEM CLASS SALES	45506	45654	42395	50251	57431	64805	51661	49867	53266	460836
	ITEM CLASS COST	30541	30520	28484	33683	38866	43832	34463	34468	36978	311835
	REPORT SALES	84974	88779	79067	93182	101863	109128	93181	94369	90580	835123
	REPORT COST	57187	59756	53362	62543	68756	73922	62501	64289	62423	564739

ITEM CLASSES: 3

DATE: 03/14/02 USER: SSI TGQ			ITEM/WA	DEMO CO REHOUSE M		ALYSIS					PAGE: 1 1:45 PM
WAREHOUSE 01	I100 TO	I1(01								
PERIOD 01/01 JAN T	IO U9/UI SEP										
WH DESCRIPTION		SALES	COST		G.M.%	UNITS	SALES	COST		G.M.%	UNITS
Item	I100 PALLET LOAD	DING HAND TH	RUCK								
01 ATLANTA WAREHOU	JSE	7132	4901	2231	31.3%	44	67887	45707	22180	32.7%	420
	ITEM TOTAL	7132	4901	2231	31.3%	44	67887	45707	22180	32.7%	420
Item	I101 PALLET TRUC	CK									
01 ATLANTA WAREHOU	JSE	11761	7780	3981	33.9%	27	107382	70110	37272	34.7%	249
	ITEM TOTAL	11761	7780	3981	33.9%	27	107382	70110	37272	34.7%	249
	REPORT TOTAL	18893	12681	6212	32.9%	71	175269	115817	59452	33.9%	669

ITEMS: 2

DATE: 03/14 USER: SSI 1			MO COMPANY					SAR480 I TIME:	-
ITEM WAREHOUSE	I100 TO I102	2							
	CUSTOMER NAME		WH	UNITS		SALES		G.M.	G.M.%
Item	I100 PALLET LOADING HAND TRU								
001646 001693 001701 001702 001732 001741 001744	C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY C117 LINDA'S FLOWER SHOP C109 SOUTHSIDE PLUMBING C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE C107 CENTRAL GEORGIA MATERIALS CO. C119 BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO. C102 ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC.	09/14/01 09/14/01 09/14/01 09/21/01 09/21/01 09/21/01	01	10 3 2 10 4 4 6 3 2			$1113.90 \\ 334.17 \\ 222.78 \\ 1113.90 \\ 445.56 \\ 445.56 \\ 668.34 \\ 224.17 \\ 750$		25.0% 39.4% 39.4% 22.9% 28.7% 24.3% 28.7%
001773 001776	C112 CENTRAL VALLEY WATER COMPANY C116 PACKAGING SYSTEMS CORP.	09/27/01 09/27/01	01 01	3			334.17 222.78	217.23 144.82	39.4% 39.4%
		II	'EM TOTAL	44		7132.24	4901.16	2231.08	31.3%
Item	I101 PALLET TRUCK								
001663 001691 001696 001730 001737 001740 001749 001771 001780	C118 PEACHTREE PRINTING SUPPLY C104 BARNES MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY C109 SOUTHSIDE PLUMBING C112 CENTRAL VALLEY WATER COMPANY C116 PACKAGING SYSTEMS CORP. C117 LINDA'S FLOWER SHOP C107 CENTRAL GEORGIA MATERIALS CO. C118 PEACHTREE PRINTING SUPPLY	09/14/01 Y 09/14/01 09/21/01 09/21/01 09/21/01 09/21/01 09/27/01 09/27/01	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	4 8 2 3 2 2 1 2		881.70		458.10 415.00 859.06 403.40 605.10 403.40 403.40 128.20 305.40	30.8% 34.6%
			'EM TOTAL	27		11761.11	7780.05	3981.06	33.9%
Item 001649	I102 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STEEI C113 WESTERN CALIF. EOUIP. DIST.	09/07/01	01	10	ΕA	609.00	422.80	186.20	30.6%
001649 001658 001659 001731 001751 001759 001773	C113 WESTERN CALLF. EQUIP. DIST. C127 JOHNSON MEDICAL SUPPLY DIST. C102 ROARK ARCHITECTURAL, INC. C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE C113 WESTERN CALIF. EQUIP. DIST. C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE C112 CENTRAL VALLEY WATER COMPANY	09/07/01 09/07/01 09/21/01 09/21/01 09/27/01 09/27/01	01 01 01 01 01	10 8 20 4 -3 20 12 71		487.20 1150.00 244.34 -182.70 1221.70 811.80	422.80 338.24 845.60 169.12 -126.84 845.60 507.36 	148.96 304.40 75.22 -55.86 376.10 304.44	30.6% 26.5% 30.8% 30.6% 30.8% 37.5%
			ORT TOTAL	142			15683.09		32.5%

ITEMS: 3

DATE: 09/08/02 USER: GUI TC			DEMO COMPANY DRARY ITEM RE	PORT					PAGE: 1 3:53 PM
ITEM FIRST TO LAST VENDOR ALL WAREHOUSE 01 DATE FIRST TO LAST									T A CTT
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	# SALES	UNITS UM	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.% CLS	VENDOR	LAST SALE
Warehouse 01 Atlanta	Warehouse								
	Temporary - Conveyor Temporary - Cement B		5 EA 24 EA	111.75 66.96	73.55 46.32	38.20 20.64	34.2% GEN 30.8% WHS		09/28/02 09/21/02
	WAREHOUSE		29	178.71	119.87	58.84	32.9%		
	REPORT		29	178.71	119.87	58.84	32.9%		

ITEMS: 3

							PAGE: 1 L1:04 AM
I148 TO	I148						
CUSTOMER NAME				SL UM	PR PRICE UM	EXTENSION	
WAREHOUSE	EANER						
Receipt I	Date: 07/27/01	Cost:	32.00	EA	PO#: 000949	Vendor:	V119
C119 BRADLEY N	MANUFACTURING CO	э.	20	EA	40.40 EA	808.00	
	LOT	TOTAL	20			808.00*	
	ITEM	TOTAL	20			808.00	
	WAREHOUSE	TOTAL	20			808.00	
	REPORT	TOTAL	20			808.00	
	CUSTOMER NAME A WAREHOUSE I148 MIRACLE CLI Receipt 1	ITEM LOTS I148 TO I148 CUSTOMER NAME A WAREHOUSE I148 MIRACLE CLEANER Receipt Date: 07/27/01 C119 BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO LOT ITEM WAREHOUSE	CUSTOMER NAME A WAREHOUSE I148 MIRACLE CLEANER Receipt Date: 07/27/01 Cost: C119 BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO. LOT TOTAL ITEM TOTAL	ITEM LOTS REPORT I148 TO I148 CUSTOMER NAME UNITS A WAREHOUSE I148 MIRACLE CLEANER Receipt Date: 07/27/01 Cost: 32.00 C119 BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 20 LOT TOTAL 20 	ITEM LOTS REPORT I148 TO I148 CUSTOMER NAME UNITS UM A WAREHOUSE I148 MIRACLE CLEANER Receipt Date: 07/27/01 Cost: 32.00 EA C119 BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 20 EA LOT TOTAL 20 ITEM TOTAL 20 WAREHOUSE TOTAL 20 	ITEM LOTS REPORT I148 TO I148 CUSTOMER NAME SL PR UNITS UM PRICE UM A WAREHOUSE I148 MIRACLE CLEANER Receipt Date: 07/27/01 Cost: 32.00 EA PO#: 000949 C119 BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 20 EA 40.40 EA LOT TOTAL 20 ITEM TOTAL 20 WAREHOUSE TOTAL 20 	ITEM LOTS REPORT TIME: : I148 TO I148 CUSTOMER NAME UNITS UM PRICE UM EXTENSION A WAREHOUSE I148 MIRACLE CLEANER Receipt Date: 07/27/01 Cost: 32.00 EA PO#: 000949 Vendor: C119 BRADLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 20 EA 40.40 EA 808.00 LOT TOTAL 20 808.00* ITEM TOTAL 20 808.00 WAREHOUSE TOTAL 20 808.00

*=LOT IS STILL ON FILE IN INVENTORY

ITEMS: 1

DATE: 09/28/ USER: SSI ToW			DEMO COMPANY SERIAL ITEM REPOF	₹Ţ	SAR495 PAGE: 1 TIME: 10:17 AM
ITEM FIRST TO WAREHOUSE 01 DATES FIRST T		CT	SALE	PR	
SERIAL#	DATE	COST UM PO#	VENDOR DATE	PRICE UM INVOICE	CUSTOMER NAME
	ATLANTA WAREHOUSE				
Item	I106 TELES	COPIC LIFT BOOM			
WI-1952 WI-1994 WI-2295 WI-3042	* 07/31/01 * 07/31/01 * 08/15/01 * 08/15/01	651.00 EA 000959 651.00 EA 000959 651.00 EA 000959 651.00 EA 000959	V120 09/29/01 V120 09/28/01 1 V120 09/28/01 1	856.50 EA 001650 856.50 EA 001650 1070.60 EA 001699 1070.60 EA 001699	C122 EQUIPMENT HANDLING SYSTEMS IN C122 EQUIPMENT HANDLING SYSTEMS IN C120 PORSCHE PIECES, INC. C120 PORSCHE PIECES, INC.
	ITEM TOTAL	2604.00		3854.20	
Item	I107 PORTA	BLE FLOOR CRANE			
WI-3809 WI-4109 WI-4211 WI-4244 WI-4588 WI-4655 WI-4948 WI-5020	<pre>* 07/31/01 * 07/31/01 * 07/31/01 * 08/07/01 * 08/07/01 * 08/07/01 * 08/21/01 * 08/21/01</pre>	279.00 EA 000959 279.00 EA 000959	V120 09/29/01 V120 09/29/01 V120 09/29/01 V120 09/29/01 V120 09/29/01 V120 09/28/01 V120 09/28/01	389.75 EA 001665 389.75 EA 001665 389.75 EA 001665 389.75 EA 001665 435.60 EA 001670 435.60 EA 001670 366.85 EA 001763 366.85 EA 001763	C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPL C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPL C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPL C100 SOUTHEASTERN INDUSTRIAL SUPPL C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE C101 DELUXE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE C122 EQUIPMENT HANDLING SYSTEMS IN C122 EQUIPMENT HANDLING SYSTEMS IN
	ITEM TOTAL	2232.00	5	3163.90	
	WAREHOUSE TOTAL	4836.00		7018.10	
	REPORT TOTAL	4836.00		7018.10	

*=SERIAL NUMBER IS STILL ON FILE IN INVENTORY

ITEMS: 2

DATE: 03/14/02		DEMO CO	MPANY				SAR510	PAGE: 1
USER: SSI TGQ	BRAN	CH MULTIPE	RIOD ANAL	YSIS			TIME:	1:49 PM
BRANCH 01 TO 02 PERIOD 01/01 JAN TO 09/01 SEP								
		SEP 0	1			-JAN 01-SE	P 01	
BR NAME	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%	SALES	COST	G.M.	G.M.%
01 ATLANTA BRANCH	91206	======================================	========= 29063	======== 31.9%	======================================	======================================	285703	====== 33.4%
02 DALLAS BRANCH	42477	29058	13418	31.6%	381186	261264	119921	31.5%
REPORT TOTAL	133682	91200	42482	31.8%	1237268	831643	405625	32.8%

BRANCHES: 2